



**CAICT**  
No.I21Z70567-SEM01



# SAR TEST REPORT

No. I21Z70567-SEM01

For

**SAMSUNG Electronics Co., Ltd.**

**Multi-band GSM/WCDMA/LTE/5GNR Phone with Bluetooth,WLAN**

**Model Name: SM-A226B/DSN**

**with**

**Hardware Version: REV1.1**

**Software Version: A226B.001**

**FCC ID: ZCASMA226BN1**

**Issued Date: 2021-12-21**

**Note:**

The test results in this test report relate only to the devices specified in this report. This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written approval of CTTL.

The report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST, or any agency of the U.S.Government.

**Test Laboratory:**

**CTTL, Telecommunication Technology Labs, CAICT**

No. 51, Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, P. R. China 100191.

Tel:+86(0)10-62304633-2512, Fax:+86(0)10-62304633-2504

Email: [ctl\\_terminals@caict.ac.cn](mailto:ctl_terminals@caict.ac.cn), website: [www.caict.ac.cn](http://www.caict.ac.cn)

## REPORT HISTORY

<b>Report Number</b>	<b>Revision</b>	<b>Issue Date</b>	<b>Description</b>
I21Z70567-SEM01	Rev.0	2021-12-13	Initial creation of test report
I21Z70567-SEM01	Rev.1	2021-12-20	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Revise the frequency range for LTE Band 41 on Section 4.1.</li><li>2. Revise simultaneous transmission SAR on page7&amp;67.</li><li>3. Revise the convF for LTE B7 on page127.</li><li>4. Revise test separation distance on page6.</li></ol>
I21Z70567-SEM01	Rev.2	2021-12-21	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Revise conductive power of 11n-20M CH11 on page61.</li><li>2. Revise evaluation procedure for extremity SAR on section 14.6.</li></ol>

## TABLE OF CONTENT

<b>1 TEST LABORATORY .....</b>	<b>5</b>
1.1 TESTING LOCATION .....	5
1.2 TESTING ENVIRONMENT.....	5
1.3 PROJECT DATA .....	5
1.4 SIGNATURE.....	5
<b>2 STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE .....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>3 CLIENT INFORMATION .....</b>	<b>8</b>
3.1 APPLICANT INFORMATION .....	8
3.2 MANUFACTURER INFORMATION .....	8
<b>4 EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST (EUT) AND ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT (AE) .....</b>	<b>9</b>
4.1 ABOUT EUT.....	9
4.2 INTERNAL IDENTIFICATION OF EUT USED DURING THE TEST .....	10
4.3 INTERNAL IDENTIFICATION OF AE USED DURING THE TEST .....	10
<b>5 TEST METHODOLOGY .....</b>	<b>11</b>
5.1 APPLICABLE LIMIT REGULATIONS.....	11
5.2 APPLICABLE MEASUREMENT STANDARDS .....	11
<b>6 SPECIFIC ABSORPTION RATE (SAR).....</b>	<b>12</b>
6.1 INTRODUCTION.....	12
6.2 SAR DEFINITION.....	12
<b>7 TISSUE SIMULATING LIQUIDS .....</b>	<b>13</b>
7.1 TARGETS FOR TISSUE SIMULATING LIQUID.....	13
7.2 DIELECTRIC PERFORMANCE .....	13
<b>8 SYSTEM VERIFICATION .....</b>	<b>17</b>
8.1 SYSTEM SETUP.....	17
8.2 SYSTEM VERIFICATION.....	18
<b>9 MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES .....</b>	<b>19</b>
9.1 TESTS TO BE PERFORMED .....	19
9.2 GENERAL MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE.....	21
9.3 WCDMA MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES FOR SAR .....	22
9.4 SAR MEASUREMENT FOR LTE.....	23
9.5 BLUETOOTH & Wi-Fi MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES FOR SAR .....	25
9.6 POWER DRIFT.....	25
<b>10 AREA SCAN BASED 1-G SAR.....</b>	<b>26</b>
10.1 REQUIREMENT OF KDB.....	26
10.2 FAST SAR ALGORITHMS .....	26

<b>11 CONDUCTED OUTPUT POWER.....</b>	<b>27</b>
11.1 GSM MEASUREMENT RESULT .....	28
11.2 WCDMA MEASUREMENT RESULT .....	31
11.3 LTE MEASUREMENT RESULT .....	33
11.4 WI-FI AND BT MEASUREMENT RESULT .....	60
11.5 5G NR MEASUREMENT RESULT.....	63
<b>12 SIMULTANEOUS TX SAR CONSIDERATIONS.....</b>	<b>65</b>
12.1 INTRODUCTION.....	65
12.2 TRANSMIT ANTENNA SEPARATION DISTANCES.....	65
12.3 SAR MEASUREMENT POSITIONS .....	65
12.4 STANDALONE SAR TEST EXCLUSION CONSIDERATIONS .....	66
<b>13 EVALUATION OF SIMULTANEOUS.....</b>	<b>67</b>
<b>14 SAR TEST RESULT .....</b>	<b>69</b>
14.1 SAR RESULTS FOR 2G/3G/4G .....	71
14.2 SAR RESULTS FOR 5G NR .....	83
14.3 WLAN EVALUATION FOR 2.4G .....	84
14.4 WLAN EVALUATION FOR 5G.....	88
14.5 SAR RESULTS FOR BT .....	94
14.6 SAR RESULTS FOR 10-G EXTREMITY SAR.....	95
<b>15 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY.....</b>	<b>95</b>
<b>16 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY .....</b>	<b>97</b>
<b>17 MAIN TEST INSTRUMENTS.....</b>	<b>102</b>
<b>ANNEX A GRAPH RESULTS .....</b>	<b>103</b>
<b>ANNEX B SYSTEM VERIFICATION RESULTS .....</b>	<b>145</b>
<b>ANNEX C SAR MEASUREMENT SETUP .....</b>	<b>154</b>
<b>ANNEX D POSITION OF THE WIRELESS DEVICE IN RELATION TO THE PHANTOM .....</b>	<b>160</b>
<b>ANNEX E EQUIVALENT MEDIA RECIPES .....</b>	<b>163</b>
<b>ANNEX F SYSTEM VALIDATION .....</b>	<b>164</b>
<b>ANNEX G PROBE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE.....</b>	<b>165</b>
<b>ANNEX H DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE .....</b>	<b>165</b>
<b>ANNEX I SENSOR TRIGGERING DATA SUMMARY.....</b>	<b>180</b>
<b>ANNEX J ACCREDITATION CERTIFICATE.....</b>	<b>211</b>

## 1 Test Laboratory

### 1.1 Testing Location

Company Name:	CTTL(Shouxiang)
Address:	No. 51 Shouxiang Science Building, Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, P. R. China100191

### 1.2 Testing Environment

Temperature:	18°C~25°C,
Relative humidity:	30%~ 70%
Ground system resistance:	< 0.5 Ω
Ambient noise & Reflection:	< 0.012 W/kg

### 1.3 Project Data

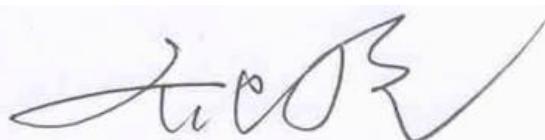
Project Leader:	Qi Dianyuan
Test Engineer:	Yao Juming
Testing Start Date:	December 1, 2021
Testing End Date:	December 7, 2021

### 1.4 Signature



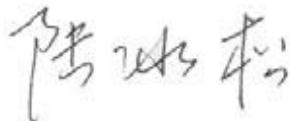
Yao Juming

(Prepared this test report)



Qi Dianyuan

(Reviewed this test report)



Lu Bingsong

Deputy Director of the laboratory

(Approved this test report)

## 2 Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for SAMSUNG Electronics Co., Ltd. Multi-band GSM/WCDMA/LTE/5GNR Phone with Bluetooth, WLAN SM-A226B/DSN are as follows:

**Table 2.1: Highest Reported SAR (1g)**

Technology Band	Head (Separation Distance 0mm)	Hotspot (Separation Distance 10mm)	Body-Worn (Separation Distance 15mm)	Phablet (Separation Distance 0mm)	Equipment Class
GSM850	<b>0.28</b>	<b>0.82</b>	/	/	PCE
GSM1900	<b>0.30</b>	<b>0.74</b>	<b>0.79</b>	/	
WCDMA1900	<b>0.41</b>	<b>0.78</b>	<b>0.61</b>	/	
WCDMA 850	<b>0.23</b>	<b>0.51</b>	/	/	
LTE Band2	<b>0.25</b>	<b>0.79</b>	<b>0.47</b>	/	
LTE Band5	<b>0.27</b>	<b>0.48</b>	/	/	
LTE Band7-ANT0	<b>0.16</b>	<b>0.64</b>	<b>0.58</b>	<b>1.81</b>	
LTE Band7-ANT4	<b>0.68</b>	<b>0.76</b>	<b>0.29</b>	<b>1.27</b>	
LTE Band38	<b>0.10</b>	<b>0.34</b>	<b>0.34</b>	/	
LTE Band41	<b>0.07</b>	<b>0.75</b>	/	/	
5G NR n5	<b>0.23</b>	<b>0.42</b>	/	/	
WLAN 2.4GHz	<b>0.52</b>	<b>0.59</b>	/	<b>0.68</b>	DTS
WLAN 5GHz	<b>0.67</b>	<b>0.54</b>	/	<b>1.16</b>	NII

The SAR values found for the Mobile Phone are below the maximum recommended levels of 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1g tissue according to the ANSI C95.1-1992.

For body operation, this device has been tested and meets FCC RF exposure guidelines when used with any accessory that contains no metal and which provides a minimum separation distance of 0/10/15 mm between this device and the body of the user. Use of other accessories may not ensure compliance with FCC RF exposure guidelines.

The EUT battery must be fully charged and checked periodically during the test to ascertain uniform power output.

The measurement together with the test system set-up is described in annex C of this test report. A detailed description of the equipment under test can be found in chapter 4 of this test report. The highest reported SAR value is obtained at the case of (**Table 2.1**), and the values are:

**Head: 0.68 W/kg(1g)**

**Body: 0.82 W/kg(1g)**

**Table 2.2: The sum of SAR values for Main antenna + WiFi-2.4G (1g)**

	<b>Position</b>	<b>Main antenna</b>	<b>WiFi-2.4G</b>	<b>Sum</b>
<b>Highest SAR value for Head</b>	Right head, Tilt (ENDC 7A-n5A)	0.87	0.12	<b>0.99</b>
<b>Highest SAR value for Body</b>	Rear 10mm (GSM850)	0.82	0.58	<b>1.40</b>

**Table 2.3: The sum of SAR values for Main antenna + WiFi-5G (1g)**

	<b>Position</b>	<b>Main antenna</b>	<b>WiFi-5G</b>	<b>Sum</b>
<b>Highest SAR value for Head</b>	Right head, Tilt (ENDC 7A-n5A)	0.82	0.37	<b>1.19</b>
<b>Highest SAR value for Body</b>	Top 10mm (ENDC 7A-n5A)	0.76	0.54	<b>1.30</b>

**Table 2.4: The sum of SAR values for main antenna and BT (1g)**

	<b>Position</b>	<b>Main antenna</b>	<b>BT</b>	<b>Sum</b>
<b>Maximum reported SAR value for Head</b>	Right head, Tilt (ENDC 7A-n5A)	0.87	<0.01	<b>0.87</b>
<b>Maximum reported SAR value for Body</b>	Rear 10mm (GSM850)	0.82	<0.01	<b>0.82</b>

According to the above tables, the highest sum of reported SAR values is **1.40 W/kg (1g)**. The detail for simultaneous transmission consideration is described in chapter 13.

## 3 Client Information

### 3.1 Applicant Information

Company Name:	Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.
Address/Post:	19 Chapin Rd., Building D Pine Brook, NJ 07058
Contact Person:	Jenni Chun
Contact Email:	j1.chun@samsung.com
Telephone:	+1-201-937-4203

### 3.2 Manufacturer Information

Company Name:	Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.
Address/Post:	Samsung R5, Maetan dong 129, Samsung ro Youngtong gu, Suwon city 443 742, Korea
Contact Person:	Sunghoon Cho
Contact Email:	ggobi.cho@samsung.com
Telephone:	+82-10-2722-4159

## 4 Equipment Under Test (EUT) and Ancillary Equipment (AE)

### 4.1 About EUT

Description:	Multi-band GSM/WCDMA/LTE/5GNR Phone with Bluetooth, WLAN
Model name:	SM-A226B/DSN
Operating mode(s):	GSM850/900/1800/1900, WCDMA850/900/1900/2100 LTE Band 1/2/3/5/7/8/20/28/38/40/41 BT, Wi-Fi(2.4G/5G),NR 5G
Tested Tx Frequency:	824 – 849 MHz (GSM 850) 1850 – 1910 MHz (GSM 1900) 824 – 849 MHz (WCDMA 850 Band V) 1850 – 1910 MHz (WCDMA1900 Band II) 1850.7 – 1909.3 MHz (LTE Band 2) 824.7 – 848.3 MHz (LTE Band 5) 2502.5 – 2567.5 MHz (LTE Band 7) 2570-2620 MHz(LTE Band 38) 2498.5 –2687.5 MHz (LTE Band 41) 824 – 849 MHz (n5) 2412 – 2462 MHz (Wi-Fi 2.4G) 5180 – 5240 MHz (Wi-Fi 5.2G) 5260 – 5320 MHz (Wi-Fi 5.3G) 5500 – 5700 MHz (Wi-Fi 5.5G) 5745 – 5825 MHz (Wi-Fi 5.8G) 2400 – 2483.5 MHz (Bluetooth)
GPRS/EGPRS Multislot Class:	12
Test device Production information:	Production unit
Device type:	Portable device
Antenna type:	Integrated antenna
Hotspot mode:	Support

#### 4.2 Internal Identification of EUT used during the test

EUT ID*	IMEI	HW Version	SW Version
EUT1	70567UT10a	REV1.1	A226B.001
EUT2	70567UT11a	REV1.1	A226B.001
EUT3	70567UT14a	REV1.1	A226B.001
EUT4	70567UT15a	REV1.1	A226B.001
EUT5	70567UT01a	REV1.1	A226B.001
EUT6	70567UT02a	REV1.1	A226B.001
EUT7	70567UT03a	REV1.1	A226B.001
EUT8	70567UT07a	REV1.1	A226B.001
EUT9	70567UT08a	REV1.1	A226B.001
EUT10	70567UT09a	REV1.1	A226B.001

\*EUT ID: is used to identify the test sample in the lab internally.

**Note:** It is performed to test SAR with the EUT1-4 and conducted power with the EUT5-10

#### 4.3 Internal Identification of AE used during the test

AE ID*	Description	Model	SN	Manufacturer
AE1	Battery	SCUD-WT-W1	/	SCUD(Fujian) Electronic Co.,Ltd.
AE2	Headset	EHS61ASFWE	/	WATA ELECTRONICS CO., LTD
AE3	Headset	EHS61ASFWE	/	Dongguan Yongbao Electronics Co. , Ltd.

\*AE ID: is used to identify the test sample in the lab internally.

## 5 TEST METHODOLOGY

### 5.1 Applicable Limit Regulations

**ANSI C95.1-1992:** IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz.

It specifies the maximum exposure limit of **1.6 W/kg** as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue for portable devices being used within 20 cm of the user in the uncontrolled environment.

### 5.2 Applicable Measurement Standards

**IEEE 1528-2013:** Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.

**KDB447498 D01: General RF Exposure Guidance v06:** Mobile and Portable Devices RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies.

**KDB648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03:** SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets.

**KDB941225 D01 SAR test for 3G devices v03r01:** SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G Devices

**KDB941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05:** SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices

**KDB941225 D06 Hotspot Mode SAR v02r01:** SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities

**KDB248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02:** SAR GUIDANCE FOR IEEE 802.11 (Wi-Fi) TRANSMITTERS

**KDB865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04:** SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

**KDB865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r02:** RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations

**TCB Workshop Nov 2017:** RF Exposure Procedures (Carrier Aggregation SAR)

**TCB Workshop Nov 2019:** RF Exposure Policy Updates (5G NR NSA Sub 6G SAR)

## 6 Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

### 6.1 Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

### 6.2 SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy ( $dW$ ) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass ( $dm$ ) contained in a volume element ( $dv$ ) of a given density ( $\rho$ ). The equation description is as below:

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dW}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dW}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

SAR measurement can be either related to the temperature elevation in tissue by

$$SAR = c \left( \frac{\delta T}{\delta t} \right)$$

Where: C is the specific heat capacity,  $\delta T$  is the temperature rise and  $\delta t$  is the exposure duration, or related to the electrical field in the tissue by

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma |E|^2}{\rho}$$

Where:  $\sigma$  is the conductivity of the tissue,  $\rho$  is the mass density of tissue and  $E$  is the RMS electrical field strength.

However for evaluating SAR of low power transmitter, electrical field measurement is typically applied.

## 7 Tissue Simulating Liquids

### 7.1 Targets for tissue simulating liquid

Table 7.1: Targets for tissue simulating liquid

Frequency(MHz)	Liquid Type	Conductivity( $\sigma$ )	$\pm 5\%$ Range	Permittivity( $\epsilon$ )	$\pm 5\%$ Range
835	Head	0.90	0.86~0.95	41.5	39.4~43.6
1900	Head	1.40	1.33~1.47	40.0	38.0~42.0
2450	Head	1.67	1.59~1.75	39.47	37.5~41.4
2600	Head	1.96	1.86~2.06	39.01	37.1~41.0
5250	Head	4.66	4.43~4.89	35.99	34.19~37.79
5600	Head	5.07	4.82~5.32	35.53	33.75~37.31
5750	Head	5.22	4.96~5.48	35.36	33.59~37.13

### 7.2 Dielectric Performance

Table 7.2: Dielectric Performance of Tissue Simulating Liquid

Measurement Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Type	Frequency	Permittivity $\epsilon$	Drift (%)	Conductivity $\sigma$ (S/m)	Drift (%)
2021-12-1	Head	835 MHz	44.18	6.46	0.8571	-4.77
2021-12-2	Head	1900 MHz	41.54	3.85	1.475	5.36
2021-12-3	Head	2450 MHz	40.54	3.42	1.907	5.94
2021-12-4	Head	2600 MHz	40.2	3.05	2.044	4.29
2021-12-5	Head	5250 MHz	34.69	-3.45	4.77	1.27
2021-12-6	Head	5600 MHz	34.05	-4.17	5.124	1.07
2021-12-7	Head	5750 MHz	33.79	-4.44	5.298	1.49

Note: The liquid temperature is 22.0°C



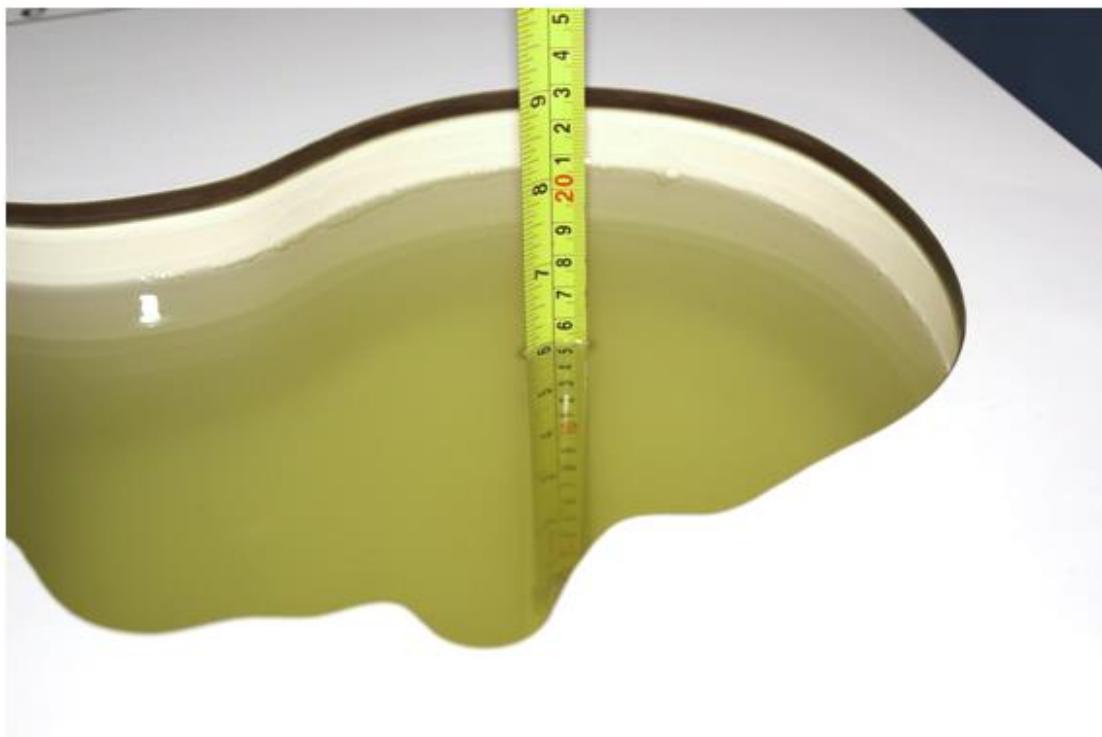
**Picture 7-1 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (835 MHz)**



**Picture 7-2 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (1900 MHz)**



Picture 7-3 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (2450MHz)



Picture 7-4 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (2600 MHz)

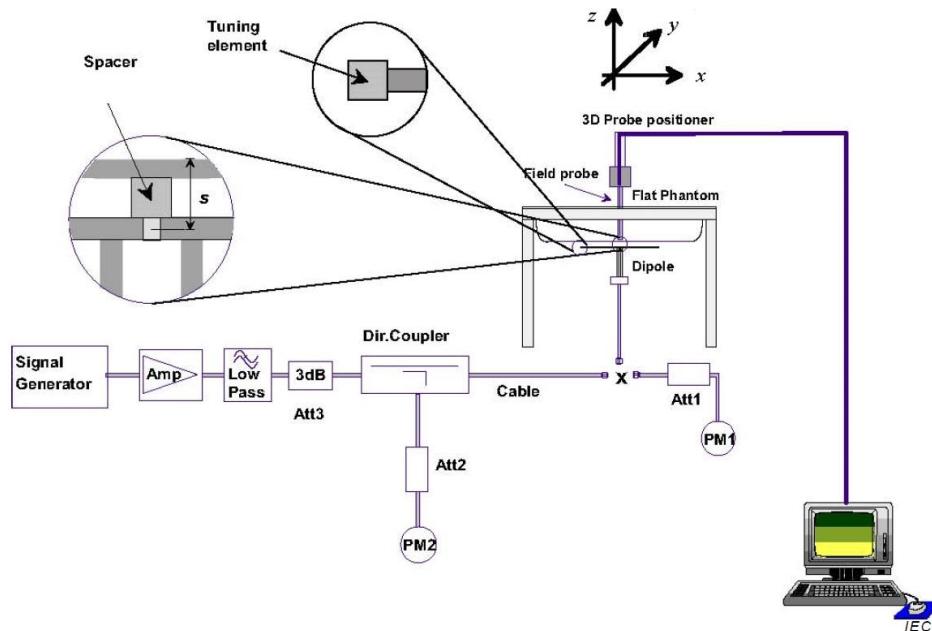


**Picture 7-5 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (5GHz)**

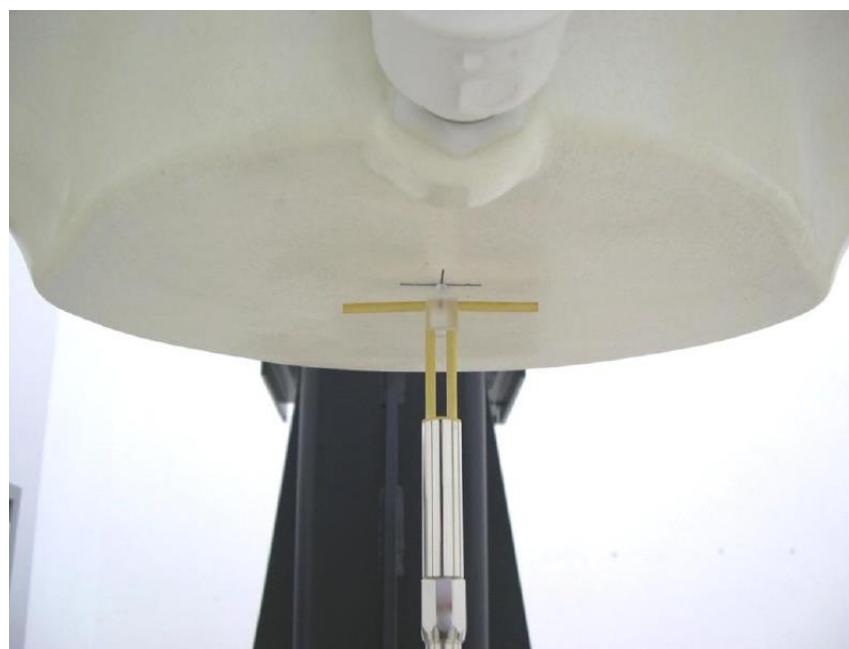
## 8 System verification

### 8.1 System Setup

In the simplified setup for system evaluation, the DUT is replaced by a calibrated dipole and the power source is replaced by a continuous wave that comes from a signal generator. The calibrated dipole must be placed beneath the flat phantom section of the SAM twin phantom with the correct distance holder. The distance holder should touch the phantom surface with a light pressure at the reference marking and be oriented parallel to the long side of the phantom. The equipment setup is shown below:



Picture 8.1 System Setup for System Evaluation



Picture 8.2 Photo of Dipole Setup

## 8.2 System Verification

SAR system verification is required to confirm measurement accuracy, according to the tissue dielectric media, probe calibration points and other system operating parameters required for measuring the SAR of a test device. The system verification must be performed for each frequency band and within the valid range of each probe calibration point required for testing the device.

The system verification results are required that the area scan estimated 1-g SAR is within 3% of the zoom scan 1-g SAR. The details are presented in annex B.

**Table 8.1: System Verification of Head**

Measurement Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Frequency	Target value (W/kg)		Measured value(W/kg)		Deviation	
		10 g Average	1 g Average	10 g Average	1 g Average	10 g Average	1 g Average
2021-12-1	835 MHz	6.24	9.63	6.28	9.48	0.64%	-1.56%
2021-12-2	1900 MHz	20.9	40.1	20.48	39.4	-2.01%	-1.75%
2021-12-3	2450 MHz	24.9	53.3	24.8	52.64	-0.40%	-1.24%
2021-12-4	2600 MHz	25.5	57.1	25.24	57	-1.02%	-0.18%
2021-12-5	5250 MHz	22.8	79.4	23.5	82.1	3.07%	3.40%
2021-12-6	5600 MHz	23.4	82.7	23.1	81.8	-1.28%	-1.09%
2021-12-7	5750 MHz	22.3	78.8	22.8	81.4	2.24%	3.30%

## 9 Measurement Procedures

### 9.1 Tests to be performed

In order to determine the highest value of the peak spatial-average SAR of a handset, all device positions, configurations and operational modes shall be tested for each frequency band according to steps 1 to 3 below. A flowchart of the test process is shown in picture 9.1.

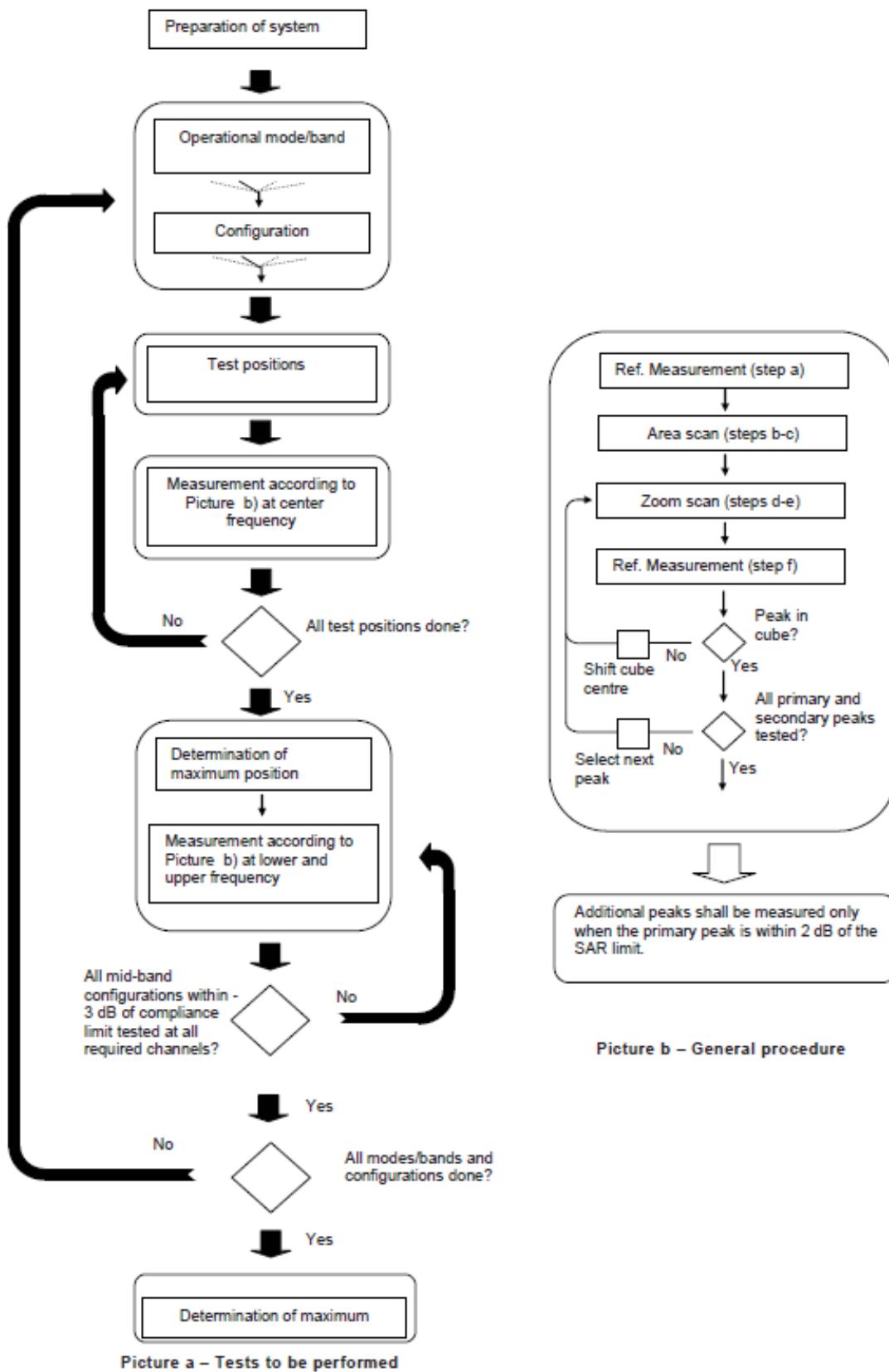
**Step 1:** The tests described in 9.2 shall be performed at the channel that is closest to the centre of the transmit frequency band ( $f_c$ ) for:

- a) all device positions (cheek and tilt, for both left and right sides of the SAM phantom, as described in annex D),
- b) all configurations for each device position in a), e.g., antenna extended and retracted, and
- c) all operational modes, e.g., analogue and digital, for each device position in a) and configuration in b) in each frequency band.

If more than three frequencies need to be tested according to 11.1 (i.e.,  $N_c > 3$ ), then all frequencies, configurations and modes shall be tested for all of the above test conditions.

**Step 2:** For the condition providing highest peak spatial-average SAR determined in Step 1, perform all tests described in 9.2 at all other test frequencies, i.e., lowest and highest frequencies. In addition, for all other conditions (device position, configuration and operational mode) where the peak spatial-average SAR value determined in Step 1 is within 3 dB of the applicable SAR limit, it is recommended that all other test frequencies shall be tested as well.

**Step 3:** Examine all data to determine the highest value of the peak spatial-average SAR found in Steps 1 to 2.


**Picture 9.1 Block diagram of the tests to be performed**

## 9.2 General Measurement Procedure

The area and zoom scan resolutions specified in the table below must be applied to the SAR measurements and fully documented in SAR reports to qualify for TCB approval. Probe boundary effect error compensation is required for measurements with the probe tip closer than half a probe tip diameter to the phantom surface. Both the probe tip diameter and sensor offset distance must satisfy measurement protocols; to ensure probe boundary effect errors are minimized and the higher fields closest to the phantom surface can be correctly measured and extrapolated to the phantom surface for computing 1-g SAR. Tolerances of the post-processing algorithms must be verified by the test laboratory for the scan resolutions used in the SAR measurements, according to the reference distribution functions specified in IEEE Std 1528-2013. The results should be documented as part of the system validation records and may be requested to support test results when all the measurement parameters in the following table are not satisfied.

		$\leq 3 \text{ GHz}$	$> 3 \text{ GHz}$
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface		$5 \pm 1 \text{ mm}$	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5 \text{ mm}$
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location		$30^\circ \pm 1^\circ$	$20^\circ \pm 1^\circ$
		$\leq 2 \text{ GHz}: \leq 15 \text{ mm}$ $2 - 3 \text{ GHz}: \leq 12 \text{ mm}$	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 12 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 10 \text{ mm}$
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Area}}, \Delta y_{\text{Area}}$		When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be $\leq$ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{Zoom}}$		$\leq 2 \text{ GHz}: \leq 8 \text{ mm}$ $2 - 3 \text{ GHz}: \leq 5 \text{ mm}^*$	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 5 \text{ mm}^*$ $4 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 4 \text{ mm}^*$
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n)$	$\leq 5 \text{ mm}$	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 4 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 5 \text{ GHz}: \leq 3 \text{ mm}$ $5 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 2 \text{ mm}$
	graded grid graded grid	$\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(1): \text{between 1}^{\text{st}}$ two points closest to phantom surface $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n>1): \text{between}$ subsequent points	$\leq 4 \text{ mm}$ $\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n-1)$
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z	$\geq 30 \text{ mm}$	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \geq 28 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 5 \text{ GHz}: \geq 25 \text{ mm}$ $5 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \geq 22 \text{ mm}$
Note: $\delta$ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.			
* When zoom scan is required and the <u>reported</u> SAR from the area scan based 1-g SAR estimation procedures of KDB 447498 is $\leq 1.4 \text{ W/kg}$ , $\leq 8 \text{ mm}$ , $\leq 7 \text{ mm}$ and $\leq 5 \text{ mm}$ zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.			

### 9.3 WCDMA Measurement Procedures for SAR

The following procedures are applicable to WCDMA handsets operating under 3GPP Release99, Release 5 and Release 6. The default test configuration is to measure SAR with an established radio link between the DUT and a communication test set using a 12.2kbps RMC (reference measurement channel) configured in Test Loop Mode 1. SAR is selectively confirmed for other physical channel configurations (DPCCH & DPDCH<sub>n</sub>), HSDPA and HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA) modes according to output power, exposure conditions and device operating capabilities. Both uplink and downlink should be configured with the same RMC or AMR, when required. SAR for Release 5 HSDPA and Release 6 HSPA are measured using the applicable FRC (fixed reference channel) and E-DCH reference channel configurations. Maximum output power is verified according to applicable versions of 3GPP TS 34.121 and SAR must be measured according to these maximum output conditions. When Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) is not implemented according to Cubic Metric (CM) requirements for Release 6 HSPA, the following procedures do not apply.

#### For Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices:

Sub-test	$\beta_c$	$\beta_d$	$\beta_d$ (SF)	$\beta_c/\beta_d$	$\beta_{hs}$	CM/dB
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0
2	12/15	15/15	64	12/15	24/25	1.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5

#### For Release 6 HSPA Data Devices

Sub-test	$\beta_c$	$\beta_d$	$\beta_d$ (SF)	$\beta_c/\beta_d$	$\beta_{hs}$	$\beta_{ec}$	$\beta_{ed}$	$\beta_{ed}$ (SF)	$\beta_{ed}$ (codes)	CM (dB)	MPR (dB)	AG Index	E-TFCI
1	11/15	15/15	64	11/15	22/15	209/225	1039/225	4	1	1.5	1.5	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	12/15	4	1	1.5	1.5	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed1}:47/15$ $\beta_{ed2}:47/15$	4	2	1.5	1.5	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	4/15	56/75	4	1	1.5	1.5	17	71
5	15/15	15/15	64	15/15	24/15	30/15	134/15	4	1	1.5	1.5	21	81

#### Rel.8 DC-HSDPA (Cat 24)

SAR test exclusion for Rel.8 DC-HSDPA must satisfy the SAR test exclusion requirements of Rel.5 HSDPA. SAR test exclusion for DC-HSDPA devices is determined by power measurements according to the H-Set 12, Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to qualify for SAR test exclusion.

## 9.4 SAR Measurement for LTE

SAR tests for LTE are performed with a base station simulator, Rohde & Rchwarz CMW500. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. All powers were measured with the CMW 500.

It is performed for conducted power and SAR based on the KDB941225 D05.

SAR is evaluated separately according to the following procedures for the different test positions in each exposure condition – head, body, body-worn accessories and other use conditions. The procedures in the following subsections are applied separately to test each LTE frequency band.

### 1) QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

### 2) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

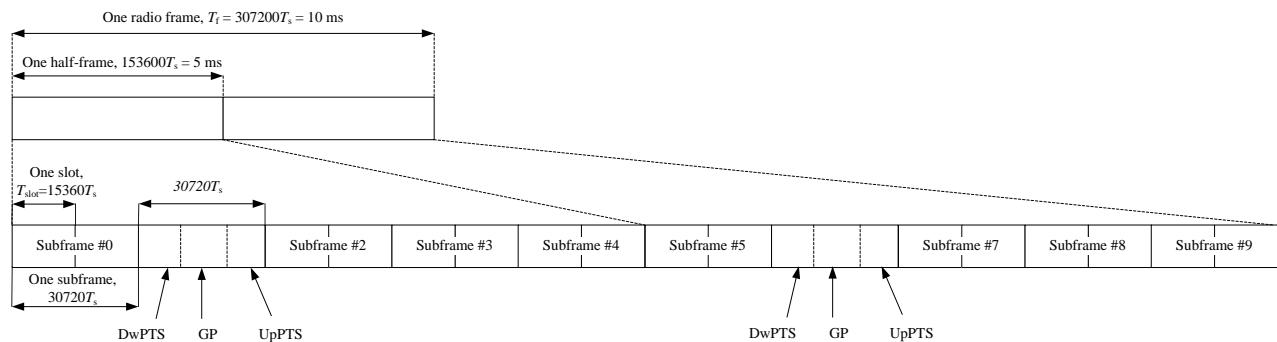
The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 1) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

### 3) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 1) and 2) are  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

### TDD test:

TDD testing is performed using guidance from FCC KDB 941225 D05 and the SAR test guidance provided in April 2013 TCB works hop notes. TDD is tested at the highest duty factor using UL-DL configuration 0 with special subframe configuration 6 and applying the FDD LTE procedures in KDB 941225 D05. SAR testing is performed using the extended cyclic prefix listed in 3GPP TS 36.211.



**Figure 9.2: Frame structure type 2 (for 5 ms switch-point periodicity)**

**Table 9.1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS)**

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$
1	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
2	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
3	$24144 \cdot T_s$			$25600 \cdot T_s$		
4	$26336 \cdot T_s$			$7680 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$
5	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$	$20480 \cdot T_s$		
6	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
7	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$12800 \cdot T_s$		
8	$24144 \cdot T_s$			-		
9	$13168 \cdot T_s$			-		

**Table 9.2: Uplink-downlink configurations**

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

Duty factor is calculated by:

$$\text{Duty factor} = \text{uplink frame} * 6 + \text{UpPTS} * 2 / \text{one frame length}$$

$$= (30720 \cdot T_s * 6 + 5120 \cdot T_s * 2) / 307200 \cdot T_s$$

$$= 0.633$$

## 9.5 Bluetooth & Wi-Fi Measurement Procedures for SAR

Normal network operating configurations are not suitable for measuring the SAR of 802.11 transmitters in general. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure that the results are consistent and reliable.

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in a test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters. The test frequencies should correspond to actual channel frequencies defined for domestic use. SAR for devices with switched diversity should be measured with only one antenna transmitting at a time during each SAR measurement, according to a fixed modulation and data rate. The same data pattern should be used for all measurements.

## 9.6 Power Drift

To control the output power stability during the SAR test, DASY4 system calculates the power drift by measuring the E-field at the same location at the beginning and at the end of the measurement for each test position. These drift values can be found in section14 labeled as: (Power Drift [dB]). This ensures that the power drift during one measurement is within 5%.

## 10 Area Scan Based 1-g SAR

### 10.1 Requirement of KDB

According to the KDB447498 D01, when the implementation is based the specific polynomial fit algorithm as presented at the 29th Bioelectromagnetics Society meeting (2007) and the estimated 1-gSAR is  $\leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$ , a zoom scan measurement is not required provided it is also not needed for any other purpose; for example, if the peak SAR location required for simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion can be determined accurately by the SAR system or manually to discriminate between distinctive peaks and scattered noisy SAR distributions from area scans.

There must not be any warning or alert messages due to various measurement concerns identified by the SAR system; for example, noise in measurements, peaks too close to scan boundary, peaks are too sharp, spatial resolution and uncertainty issues etc. The SAR system verification must also demonstrate that the area scan estimated 1-g SAR is within 3% of the zoom scan 1-g SAR (See Annex B). When all the SAR results for each exposure condition in a frequency band and wireless mode are based on estimated 1-g SAR, the 1-g SAR for the highest SAR configuration must be determined by a zoom scan.

### 10.2 Fast SAR Algorithms

The approach is based on the area scan measurement applying a frequency dependent attenuation parameter. This attenuation parameter was empirically determined by analyzing a large number of phones. The MOTOROLA FAST SAR was developed and validated by the MOTOROLA Research Group in Ft. Lauderdale.

In the initial study, an approximation algorithm based on Linear fit was developed. The accuracy of the algorithm has been demonstrated across a broad frequency range (136-2450 MHz)and for both 1- and 10-g averaged SAR using a sample of 264 SAR measurements from 55wireless handsets. For the sample size studied, the root-mean-squared errors of the algorithm mare 1.2% and 5.8% for 1- and 10-g averaged SAR, respectively. The paper describing the algorithm in detail is expected to be published in August 2004 within the Special Issue of Transactions on MTT.

In the second step, the same research group optimized the fitting algorithm to an Polynomial fit whereby the frequency validity was extended to cover the range 30-6000MHz. Details of this study can be found in the BEMS 2007 Proceedings.

Both algorithms are implemented in DASY software.

## 11 Conducted Output Power

Table11: Summary of Receiver detection mechanism

Antenna	Receiver on (head scenario)	Receiver off + Hotspot off (Body scenario)	Receiver off + Hotspot on (Hotspot scenario)
Main Antenna/ Wifi Antenna	Power Level A1	Power Level B1	Power Level C1

For WWAN, When the phone hotspot worked, then power reduction will be implemented immediately at GSM1900, WCDMA B2 and LTEB2/B7/B38. When SAR sensor triggered, then power reduction will be implemented immediately at LTEB7/B38.

For WiFi, when the phone is in head mode and receiver on, then power reduction will be implemented immediately at WiFi2.4G/WiFi5G.

## 11.1 GSM Measurement result

**Table 11.1-1: The conducted power measurement results-GSM850 Power Level A1/B1/C1**

GSM 850 Speech (GMSK)	Measured timeslot-averaged output power (dBm)			Tune up	calculation	Source-based time-averaged output power (dBm)		
	251	190	128		/	251	190	128
1 Txslot	31.63	31.85	31.82	33.5	/	/	/	/
GSM 850 GPRS (GMSK)	Measured timeslot-averaged output power (dBm)				calculation	Source-based time-averaged output power (dBm)		
	251	190	128			251	190	128
1 Txslot	31.64	31.81	31.86	33.50	-9.03	22.61	22.78	22.83
2 Txslots	30.91	31.10	31.16	32.00	-6.02	24.89	25.08	25.14
3Txslots	29.20	29.38	29.44	31.00	-4.26	24.94	25.12	25.18
<b>4 Txslots</b>	28.13	28.33	28.36	30.00	-3.01	25.12	25.32	25.35
GSM 850 EGPRS (GMSK)	Measured timeslot-averaged output power (dBm)				calculation	Source-based time-averaged output power (dBm)		
	251	190	128			251	190	128
1 Txslot	31.54	31.74	31.80	33.50	-9.03	22.51	22.71	22.77
2 Txslots	30.85	31.03	31.10	32.00	-6.02	24.83	25.01	25.08
3Txslots	29.14	29.31	29.38	31.00	-4.26	24.88	25.05	25.12
<b>4 Txslots</b>	28.06	28.26	28.30	30.00	-3.01	25.05	25.25	25.29
GSM 850 EGPRS (8PSK)	Measured timeslot-averaged output power (dBm)				calculation	Source-based time-averaged output power (dBm)		
	251	190	128			251	190	128
1 Txslot	25.69	25.66	25.74	27.00	-9.03	16.66	16.63	16.71
2 Txslots	24.63	25.83	24.70	26.00	-6.02	18.61	19.81	18.68
3Txslots	23.53	23.49	23.63	25.00	-4.26	19.27	19.23	19.37
<b>4 Txslots</b>	23.31	22.28	22.48	24.00	-3.01	20.30	19.27	19.47

### NOTES:

#### 1) Division Factors

To average the power, the division factor is as follows:

1TX-slot = 1 transmit time slot out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/1) => -9.03dB

2TX-slots = 2 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/2) => -6.02dB

3TX-slots = 3 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/3) => -4.26dB

4TX-slots = 4 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/4) => -3.01dB

**According to the conducted power as above, the body measurements are performed with 4Txslots for GSM850.**

**Table 11.1-2: The conducted power measurement results-GSM1900 Power Level A1/B1**

PCS1900 Speech (GMSK)	Measured timeslot-averaged output power (dBm)			Tune up	calculation	Source-based time-averaged output power (dBm)		
	810	661	512		/	810	661	512
1 Txslot	28.74	29.01	29.23	30.50	/	/	/	/
PCS1900 GPRS (GMSK)	Measured timeslot-averaged output power (dBm)				calculation	Source-based time-averaged output power (dBm)		
	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	28.70	28.97	29.17	30.50	-9.03	19.67	19.94	20.14
2 Txslots	27.55	27.80	28.01	29.50	-6.02	21.53	21.78	21.99
3 Txslots	26.66	26.92	27.11	28.50	-4.26	22.40	22.66	22.85
<b>4 Txslots</b>	<b>25.68</b>	<b>25.92</b>	<b>26.09</b>	<b>27.50</b>	<b>-3.01</b>	<b>22.67</b>	<b>22.91</b>	<b>23.08</b>
PCS1900 EGPRS (GMSK)	Measured timeslot-averaged output power (dBm)				calculation	Source-based time-averaged output power (dBm)		
	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	29.29	29.55	29.72	30.50	-9.03	20.26	20.52	20.69
2 Txslots	28.11	28.38	28.55	29.50	-6.02	22.09	22.36	22.53
3Txslots	27.22	27.50	27.65	28.50	-4.26	22.96	23.24	23.39
<b>4 Txslots</b>	<b>26.24</b>	<b>26.51</b>	<b>26.66</b>	<b>27.50</b>	<b>-3.01</b>	<b>23.23</b>	<b>23.50</b>	<b>23.65</b>
PCS1900 EGPRS (8PSK)	Measured timeslot-averaged output power (dBm)				calculation	Source-based time-averaged output power (dBm)		
	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	25.89	25.77	25.63	26.00	-9.03	16.86	16.74	16.60
2 Txslots	24.79	24.85	24.53	25.00	-6.02	18.77	18.83	18.51
3Txslots	23.39	23.40	23.13	24.00	-4.26	19.13	19.14	18.87
<b>4 Txslots</b>	<b>22.59</b>	<b>22.59</b>	<b>22.37</b>	<b>23.00</b>	<b>-3.01</b>	<b>19.58</b>	<b>19.58</b>	<b>19.36</b>

NOTES:

1) Division Factors

To average the power, the division factor is as follows:

1TX-slot = 1 transmit time slot out of 8 time slots=&gt; conducted power divided by (8/1) =&gt; -9.03dB

2TX-slots = 2 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=&gt; conducted power divided by (8/2) =&gt; -6.02dB

3TX-slots = 3 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=&gt; conducted power divided by (8/3) =&gt; -4.26dB

4TX-slots = 4 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=&gt; conducted power divided by (8/4) =&gt; -3.01dB

**According to the conducted power as above, the body measurements are performed with 4Txslots for GSM1900.**

**Table 11.1-3: The conducted power measurement results-GSM1900 Power Level C1**

PCS1900 Speech (GMSK)	Measured timeslot-averaged output power (dBm)			Tune up	calculation	Source-based time-averaged output power (dBm)		
	810	661	512		/	810	661	512
1 Txslot	28.74	29.01	29.23	30.50	/	/	/	/
PCS1900 GPRS (GMSK)	Measured timeslot-averaged output power (dBm)				calculation	Source-based time-averaged output power (dBm)		
	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	28.70	28.97	29.17	30.50	-9.03	19.67	19.94	20.14
2 Txslots	25.71	25.96	26.15	27.50	-6.02	19.69	19.94	20.13
3 Txslots	24.92	25.15	25.35	26.50	-4.26	20.66	20.89	21.09
<b>4 Txslots</b>	24.22	24.43	24.40	25.50	-3.01	21.21	21.42	21.39
PCS1900 EGPRS (GMSK)	Measured timeslot-averaged output power (dBm)				calculation	Source-based time-averaged output power (dBm)		
	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	29.29	29.55	29.72	30.50	-9.03	20.26	20.52	20.69
2 Txslots	25.69	25.97	26.15	27.50	-6.02	19.67	19.95	20.13
3Txslots	24.90	25.16	25.35	26.50	-4.26	20.64	20.90	21.09
<b>4 Txslots</b>	24.23	24.42	24.40	25.50	-3.01	21.22	21.41	21.39
PCS1900 EGPRS (8PSK)	Measured timeslot-averaged output power (dBm)				calculation	Source-based time-averaged output power (dBm)		
	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	25.89	25.77	25.63	26.00	-9.03	16.86	16.74	16.60
2 Txslots	24.79	24.85	24.53	25.00	-6.02	18.77	18.83	18.51
3Txslots	23.39	23.40	23.13	24.00	-4.26	19.13	19.14	18.87
<b>4 Txslots</b>	22.59	22.59	22.37	23.00	-3.01	19.58	19.58	19.36

NOTES:

1) Division Factors

To average the power, the division factor is as follows:

1TX-slot = 1 transmit time slot out of 8 time slots=&gt; conducted power divided by (8/1) =&gt; -9.03dB

2TX-slots = 2 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=&gt; conducted power divided by (8/2) =&gt; -6.02dB

3TX-slots = 3 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=&gt; conducted power divided by (8/3) =&gt; -4.26dB

4TX-slots = 4 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=&gt; conducted power divided by (8/4) =&gt; -3.01dB

**According to the conducted power as above, the body measurements are performed with 4Txslots for GSM1900.**

## 11.2 WCDMA Measurement result

Table 11.2-1: The conducted Power for WCDMA Band5-Power Level A1/B1/C1

WCDMA850	Sub test	FDDV result (dBm)			Tune up
		4233/4458 (846.6MHz)	4183/4408 (836.6MHz)	4132/4357 (826.4MHz)	
		/	24.17	24.23	24.26
					25.00
HSUPA	1	20.73	20.83	20.86	22.30
	2	20.84	20.96	21.00	22.30
	3	21.35	21.40	21.37	23.30
	4	20.40	20.50	20.54	21.80
	5	21.84	21.95	21.99	23.30
DC-HSDPA	1	22.90	22.92	23.01	23.30
	2	22.89	22.92	23.00	23.30
	3	22.43	22.50	22.58	23.30
	4	22.42	22.49	22.56	23.30

Table 11.2-2: The conducted Power for WCDMA Band2-Power Level A1/B1

WCDMA1900	Sub test	FDDII result (dBm)			Tune up
		9538/9938 (1907.6MHz)	9400/9800 (1880MHz)	9262/9662 (1852.4MHz)	
		/	23.78	23.81	23.89
					24.50
HSUPA	1	20.75	20.28	20.39	21.80
	2	20.35	20.41	20.50	21.80
	3	20.82	20.81	20.85	22.80
	4	19.90	19.94	20.03	21.30
	5	21.36	21.37	21.38	22.80
DC-HSDPA	1	22.45	22.43	22.56	22.80
	2	22.42	22.45	22.55	22.80
	3	21.92	21.95	22.10	22.30
	4	21.93	21.94	22.09	22.30

**Table 11.2-3: The conducted Power for WCDMA Band2- Power Level C1**

WCDMA1900	Sub test	FDDII result (dBm)			Tune up
		9538/9938 (1907.6MHz)	9400/9800 (1880MHz)	9262/9662 (1852.4MHz)	
		/	22.23	22.28	22.25
HSUPA	1	19.12	19.05	19.05	21.00
	2	19.05	19.07	19.10	21.00
	3	19.63	19.71	19.82	21.00
	4	18.28	18.40	18.47	20.00
	5	19.54	19.63	19.73	21.50
DC-HSDPA	1	20.54	20.70	20.76	22.00
	2	20.56	20.71	20.75	22.00
	3	20.10	20.28	20.32	22.00
	4	20.08	20.27	20.30	22.00

### 11.3 LTE Measurement result

#### Maximum Target Power for Production Unit – Power Level A1/B1/C1

Band	Tune up (dBm)		
	Level A1	Level B1	Level C1
Band2	24.5	24.5	23
Band 5	24.5	24.5	24.5
Band 7-ANT0	24.5	24.5	21
Band 7-ANT4	16.5	24.5	20.5
Band 38	25	25	22.5
Band 41	24.5	24.5	24.5

MPR condition (1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz)-Normal power

RB Size	Mod.	MPR	MPR (1.4MHz case)
1	QPSK	0	0
50%	QPSK	1	0
100%	QPSK	1	1
1	16-QAM	1	1
50%	16-QAM	2	1
100%	16-QAM	2	2

\*MPR Tolerance: $\pm 0.5$ dB

MPR condition (1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz)-Low power

RB Size	Mod.	MPR	MPR (1.4MHz case)
1	QPSK	0	0
50%	QPSK	0	0
100%	QPSK	0	0
1	16-QAM	0	0
50%	16-QAM	0	0
100%	16-QAM	0	0

\*MPR Tolerance: $\pm 0.5$ dB

LTE B2-Power Level A1/B1					
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
1.4MHz	1RB-High (5)	1909.3 (19193)	23.86	23.07	21.95
		1880 (18900)	23.89	23.10	21.99
		1850.7 (18607)	23.93	23.06	22.00
	1RB-Middle (3)	1909.3 (19193)	23.87	23.03	21.93
		1880 (18900)	23.95	23.12	21.98
		1850.7 (18607)	23.94	23.18	22.03
	1RB-Low (0)	1909.3 (19193)	23.87	23.02	21.95
		1880 (18900)	23.93	23.03	21.97
		1850.7 (18607)	23.91	23.11	21.95
	3RB-High (3)	1909.3 (19193)	23.86	22.90	21.91
		1880 (18900)	23.90	22.87	21.91
		1850.7 (18607)	23.93	22.81	21.96
	3RB-Middle (1)	1909.3 (19193)	23.89	22.89	21.91
		1880 (18900)	23.87	22.89	21.92
		1850.7 (18607)	23.94	22.90	22.00
	3RB-Low (0)	1909.3 (19193)	23.89	22.93	21.82
		1880 (18900)	23.87	22.82	21.90
		1850.7 (18607)	23.94	22.97	22.00
	6RB (0)	1909.3 (19193)	22.88	21.93	20.76
		1880 (18900)	22.85	21.95	20.78
		1850.7 (18607)	22.93	21.93	20.81
3MHz	1RB-High (14)	1908.5 (19185)	23.89	23.03	22.05
		1880 (18900)	23.95	23.14	21.96
		1851.5 (18615)	24.01	23.20	22.11
	1RB-Middle (7)	1908.5 (19185)	23.93	23.04	21.96
		1880 (18900)	23.98	23.08	22.13
		1851.5 (18615)	24.01	23.09	22.08
	1RB-Low (0)	1908.5 (19185)	23.95	23.05	21.92
		1880 (18900)	23.97	23.16	21.97
		1851.5 (18615)	23.94	23.17	21.95
	8RB-High (7)	1908.5 (19185)	22.91	21.91	20.82
		1880 (18900)	22.89	21.88	20.81
		1851.5 (18615)	22.90	21.93	20.86
	8RB-Middle (4)	1908.5 (19185)	22.89	21.90	20.82
		1880 (18900)	22.91	21.89	20.82
		1851.5 (18615)	22.93	21.97	20.84
	8RB-Low (0)	1908.5 (19185)	22.95	21.91	20.80
		1880 (18900)	22.91	21.90	20.86
		1851.5 (18615)	22.96	21.94	20.91
	15RB (0)	1908.5 (19185)	22.92	21.91	20.83
		1880 (18900)	22.91	21.83	20.82
		1851.5 (18615)	22.90	21.91	20.87

5MHz	1RB-High (24)	1907.5 (19175)	23.96	23.10	22.05
		1880 (18900)	23.96	23.15	22.03
		1852.5 (18625)	24.05	23.20	22.06
	1RB-Middle (12)	1907.5 (19175)	23.95	23.05	22.07
		1880 (18900)	24.00	23.17	22.15
		1852.5 (18625)	24.10	23.22	22.21
	1RB-Low (0)	1907.5 (19175)	23.96	23.14	22.01
		1880 (18900)	24.01	23.19	22.04
		1852.5 (18625)	24.02	23.19	22.12
	12RB-High (13)	1907.5 (19175)	22.90	21.87	20.91
		1880 (18900)	22.88	21.84	20.86
		1852.5 (18625)	22.98	21.90	20.89
	12RB-Middle (6)	1907.5 (19175)	22.94	21.89	20.88
		1880 (18900)	22.93	21.89	20.89
		1852.5 (18625)	22.99	21.99	20.92
	12RB-Low (0)	1907.5 (19175)	22.94	21.92	20.92
		1880 (18900)	22.95	21.94	20.92
		1852.5 (18625)	23.04	21.97	20.97
	25RB (0)	1907.5 (19175)	22.97	21.91	20.89
		1880 (18900)	22.94	21.94	20.89
		1852.5 (18625)	22.99	21.98	20.91
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	1905 (19150)	23.94	23.17	22.02
		1880 (18900)	23.98	23.10	22.00
		1855 (18650)	23.97	23.23	22.00
	1RB-Middle (24)	1905 (19150)	23.97	23.17	22.05
		1880 (18900)	24.05	23.17	22.06
		1855 (18650)	24.09	23.27	22.14
	1RB-Low (0)	1905 (19150)	23.89	23.04	22.03
		1880 (18900)	23.93	23.14	21.94
		1855 (18650)	23.96	23.30	22.05
	25RB-High (25)	1905 (19150)	22.97	21.91	20.91
		1880 (18900)	22.85	21.86	20.84
		1855 (18650)	23.05	21.98	20.98
	25RB-Middle (12)	1905 (19150)	22.93	21.94	20.87
		1880 (18900)	22.97	21.95	20.89
		1855 (18650)	22.95	21.94	20.95
	25RB-Low (0)	1905 (19150)	22.95	21.90	20.90
		1880 (18900)	22.97	21.94	20.97
		1855 (18650)	23.01	21.99	20.95
	50RB (0)	1905 (19150)	22.99	21.91	20.87
		1880 (18900)	22.90	21.89	20.89
		1855 (18650)	23.06	22.04	20.94

15MHz	1RB-High (74)	1902.5 (19125)	23.92	23.08	21.97
		1880 (18900)	23.86	23.13	22.03
		1857.5 (18675)	23.84	23.18	21.99
	1RB-Middle (37)	1902.5 (19125)	23.90	23.06	22.02
		1880 (18900)	24.02	23.16	22.13
		1857.5 (18675)	23.96	23.24	22.12
	1RB-Low (0)	1902.5 (19125)	23.88	23.03	21.93
		1880 (18900)	23.93	23.07	21.95
		1857.5 (18675)	23.94	23.22	22.13
	36RB-High (38)	1902.5 (19125)	22.95	21.86	20.88
		1880 (18900)	22.86	21.81	20.80
		1857.5 (18675)	22.93	21.87	20.93
	36RB-Middle (19)	1902.5 (19125)	22.95	21.92	20.87
		1880 (18900)	22.96	21.90	20.92
		1857.5 (18675)	22.94	21.93	20.92
	36RB-Low (0)	1902.5 (19125)	22.91	21.85	20.81
		1880 (18900)	22.91	21.91	20.90
		1857.5 (18675)	22.93	21.99	20.91
	75RB (0)	1902.5 (19125)	22.92	21.90	20.83
		1880 (18900)	22.91	21.90	20.85
		1857.5 (18675)	22.97	21.93	20.92
20MHz	1RB-High (99)	1900 (19100)	23.65	22.78	21.64
		1880 (18900)	23.53	22.77	21.63
		1860 (18700)	23.67	22.80	21.68
	1RB-Middle (50)	1900 (19100)	23.68	22.82	21.72
		1880 (18900)	23.72	22.94	21.82
		1860 (18700)	23.75	22.90	21.82
	1RB-Low (0)	1900 (19100)	23.55	22.71	21.66
		1880 (18900)	23.66	22.81	21.76
		1860 (18700)	23.66	22.81	21.71
	50RB-High (50)	1900 (19100)	22.67	21.66	20.63
		1880 (18900)	22.71	21.51	20.46
		1860 (18700)	22.77	21.74	20.74
	50RB-Middle (25)	1900 (19100)	22.63	21.63	20.60
		1880 (18900)	22.65	21.66	20.65
		1860 (18700)	22.72	21.69	20.65
	50RB-Low (0)	1900 (19100)	22.59	21.60	20.60
		1880 (18900)	22.70	21.68	20.67
		1860 (18700)	22.67	21.68	20.64
	100RB (0)	1900 (19100)	22.63	21.64	20.58
		1880 (18900)	22.63	21.59	20.57
		1860 (18700)	22.74	21.70	20.67

LTE B2-Power Level C1					
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
1.4MHz	1RB-High (5)	1909.3 (19193)	21.90	21.60	21.52
		1880 (18900)	21.91	21.74	21.59
		1850.7 (18607)	21.98	21.76	21.61
	1RB-Middle (3)	1909.3 (19193)	21.93	21.64	21.57
		1880 (18900)	21.97	21.73	21.64
		1850.7 (18607)	22.02	21.77	21.68
	1RB-Low (0)	1909.3 (19193)	21.91	21.66	21.65
		1880 (18900)	21.92	21.73	21.62
		1850.7 (18607)	21.98	21.75	21.61
	3RB-High (3)	1909.3 (19193)	21.96	21.39	21.51
		1880 (18900)	21.92	21.41	21.54
		1850.7 (18607)	22.00	21.49	21.59
	3RB-Middle (1)	1909.3 (19193)	21.95	21.40	21.51
		1880 (18900)	21.95	21.51	21.57
		1850.7 (18607)	22.00	21.51	21.56
	3RB-Low (0)	1909.3 (19193)	21.95	21.48	21.54
		1880 (18900)	21.96	21.47	21.54
		1850.7 (18607)	22.01	21.45	21.57
	6RB (0)	1909.3 (19193)	21.46	21.60	21.42
		1880 (18900)	21.49	21.52	21.44
		1850.7 (18607)	21.51	21.52	21.51
3MHz	1RB-High (14)	1908.5 (19185)	21.90	21.65	21.54
		1880 (18900)	21.90	21.57	21.59
		1851.5 (18615)	21.95	21.68	21.71
	1RB-Middle (7)	1908.5 (19185)	21.94	21.64	21.60
		1880 (18900)	21.93	21.70	21.58
		1851.5 (18615)	22.00	21.76	21.64
	1RB-Low (0)	1908.5 (19185)	21.88	21.59	21.51
		1880 (18900)	21.97	21.66	21.55
		1851.5 (18615)	22.00	21.62	21.60
	8RB-High (7)	1908.5 (19185)	21.41	21.48	21.43
		1880 (18900)	21.41	21.48	21.41
		1851.5 (18615)	21.47	21.53	21.51
	8RB-Middle (4)	1908.5 (19185)	21.40	21.47	21.43
		1880 (18900)	21.41	21.45	21.41
		1851.5 (18615)	21.47	21.50	21.50
	8RB-Low (0)	1908.5 (19185)	21.44	21.48	21.45
		1880 (18900)	21.47	21.52	21.48
		1851.5 (18615)	21.48	21.52	21.51
	15RB (0)	1908.5 (19185)	21.41	21.45	21.40
		1880 (18900)	21.40	21.43	21.41
		1851.5 (18615)	21.50	21.48	21.49

5MHz	1RB-High (24)	1907.5 (19175)	21.95	21.63	21.66
		1880 (18900)	22.02	21.71	21.57
		1852.5 (18625)	22.05	21.78	21.73
	1RB-Middle (12)	1907.5 (19175)	21.92	21.58	21.54
		1880 (18900)	21.96	21.75	21.54
		1852.5 (18625)	22.01	21.79	21.74
	1RB-Low (0)	1907.5 (19175)	21.98	21.71	21.61
		1880 (18900)	22.03	21.75	21.61
		1852.5 (18625)	22.04	21.76	21.66
	12RB-High (13)	1907.5 (19175)	21.37	21.41	21.43
		1880 (18900)	21.38	21.43	21.45
		1852.5 (18625)	21.44	21.40	21.44
	12RB-Middle (6)	1907.5 (19175)	21.40	21.41	21.47
		1880 (18900)	21.46	21.46	21.50
		1852.5 (18625)	21.50	21.53	21.57
	12RB-Low (0)	1907.5 (19175)	21.39	21.43	21.45
		1880 (18900)	21.53	21.51	21.55
		1852.5 (18625)	21.54	21.60	21.58
	25RB (0)	1907.5 (19175)	21.44	21.46	21.46
		1880 (18900)	21.48	21.45	21.49
		1852.5 (18625)	21.56	21.50	21.54
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	1905 (19150)	21.99	21.65	21.62
		1880 (18900)	21.98	21.66	21.57
		1855 (18650)	22.00	21.75	21.73
	1RB-Middle (24)	1905 (19150)	21.91	21.72	21.52
		1880 (18900)	22.01	21.66	21.68
		1855 (18650)	22.01	21.82	21.67
	1RB-Low (0)	1905 (19150)	21.92	21.62	21.58
		1880 (18900)	22.06	21.80	21.69
		1855 (18650)	22.02	21.71	21.72
	25RB-High (25)	1905 (19150)	21.39	21.45	21.44
		1880 (18900)	21.40	21.39	21.42
		1855 (18650)	21.52	21.52	21.54
	25RB-Middle (12)	1905 (19150)	21.36	21.40	21.43
		1880 (18900)	21.40	21.44	21.47
		1855 (18650)	21.55	21.52	21.56
	25RB-Low (0)	1905 (19150)	21.36	21.41	21.46
		1880 (18900)	21.53	21.55	21.56
		1855 (18650)	21.57	21.58	21.59
	50RB (0)	1905 (19150)	21.41	21.45	21.44
		1880 (18900)	21.50	21.47	21.48
		1855 (18650)	21.55	21.56	21.55

15MHz	1RB-High (74)	1902.5 (19125)	21.88	21.64	21.48
		1880 (18900)	21.83	21.57	21.45
		1857.5 (18675)	21.88	21.70	21.52
	1RB-Middle (37)	1902.5 (19125)	21.81	21.59	21.43
		1880 (18900)	21.94	21.63	21.54
		1857.5 (18675)	21.98	21.74	21.68
	1RB-Low (0)	1902.5 (19125)	21.81	21.56	21.53
		1880 (18900)	21.85	21.65	21.49
		1857.5 (18675)	21.92	21.76	21.52
	36RB-High (38)	1902.5 (19125)	21.41	21.44	21.41
		1880 (18900)	21.31	21.34	21.39
		1857.5 (18675)	21.45	21.45	21.49
	36RB-Middle (19)	1902.5 (19125)	21.34	21.42	21.40
		1880 (18900)	21.43	21.45	21.48
		1857.5 (18675)	21.45	21.46	21.51
	36RB-Low (0)	1902.5 (19125)	21.33	21.34	21.40
		1880 (18900)	21.40	21.41	21.48
		1857.5 (18675)	21.45	21.53	21.54
	75RB (0)	1902.5 (19125)	21.35	21.36	21.38
		1880 (18900)	21.42	21.41	21.43
		1857.5 (18675)	21.48	21.55	21.49
20MHz	1RB-High (99)	1900 (19100)	21.90	21.61	21.58
		1880 (18900)	21.83	21.54	21.59
		1860 (18700)	21.99	21.77	21.65
	1RB-Middle (50)	1900 (19100)	21.98	21.65	21.61
		1880 (18900)	22.06	21.85	21.68
		1860 (18700)	22.25	21.98	21.85
	1RB-Low (0)	1900 (19100)	21.86	21.70	21.55
		1880 (18900)	22.06	21.79	21.69
		1860 (18700)	22.09	21.84	21.64
	50RB-High (50)	1900 (19100)	21.49	21.55	21.54
		1880 (18900)	21.40	21.42	21.41
		1860 (18700)	21.68	21.68	21.66
	50RB-Middle (25)	1900 (19100)	21.48	21.52	21.48
		1880 (18900)	21.55	21.59	21.58
		1860 (18700)	21.61	21.66	21.65
	50RB-Low (0)	1900 (19100)	21.57	21.51	21.47
		1880 (18900)	21.66	21.53	21.54
		1860 (18700)	21.71	21.72	21.74
	100RB (0)	1900 (19100)	21.48	21.50	21.49
		1880 (18900)	21.46	21.45	21.43
		1860 (18700)	21.70	21.70	21.67

LTE B5-Power Level A1/B1/C1					
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
1.4MHz	1RB-High (5)	848.3 (20643)	23.87	23.04	21.98
		836.5 (20525)	23.92	23.05	22.01
		824.7 (20407)	23.91	23.09	22.04
	1RB-Middle (3)	848.3 (20643)	23.85	22.98	21.98
		836.5 (20525)	23.90	23.11	22.01
		824.7 (20407)	23.95	23.11	22.06
	1RB-Low (0)	848.3 (20643)	23.88	23.01	22.05
		836.5 (20525)	23.93	23.04	21.99
		824.7 (20407)	23.93	23.06	22.13
	3RB-High (3)	848.3 (20643)	23.93	22.96	21.93
		836.5 (20525)	23.91	22.91	21.99
		824.7 (20407)	23.98	22.93	22.03
	3RB-Middle (1)	848.3 (20643)	23.97	22.97	21.91
		836.5 (20525)	23.93	22.91	21.98
		824.7 (20407)	23.94	22.96	22.01
	3RB-Low (0)	848.3 (20643)	23.89	22.98	21.95
		836.5 (20525)	23.91	22.91	21.95
		824.7 (20407)	23.93	22.98	22.02
	6RB (0)	848.3 (20643)	22.86	21.94	20.82
		836.5 (20525)	22.92	21.97	20.85
		824.7 (20407)	22.94	21.98	20.85
3MHz	1RB-High (14)	847.5 (20635)	23.87	23.03	21.94
		836.5 (20525)	23.91	23.13	22.02
		825.5 (20415)	23.94	23.20	22.11
	1RB-Middle (7)	847.5 (20635)	23.95	23.05	22.01
		836.5 (20525)	23.95	23.04	22.02
		825.5 (20415)	24.00	23.14	22.09
	1RB-Low (0)	847.5 (20635)	23.86	23.03	22.01
		836.5 (20525)	23.92	23.00	22.07
		825.5 (20415)	23.99	23.07	22.07
	8RB-High (7)	847.5 (20635)	22.86	21.86	20.88
		836.5 (20525)	22.87	21.93	20.88
		825.5 (20415)	22.91	21.96	20.97
	8RB-Middle (4)	847.5 (20635)	22.86	21.92	20.84
		836.5 (20525)	22.88	21.96	20.93
		825.5 (20415)	22.89	21.97	20.90
	8RB-Low (0)	847.5 (20635)	22.91	21.97	20.93
		836.5 (20525)	22.86	22.01	20.89
		825.5 (20415)	22.91	21.96	20.93
	15RB (0)	847.5 (20635)	22.83	21.90	20.87
		836.5 (20525)	22.84	21.93	20.88
		825.5 (20415)	22.87	21.89	20.87

5MHz	1RB-High (24)	846.5 (20625)	23.93	23.02	22.02
		836.5 (20525)	24.01	23.09	22.10
		826.5 (20425)	23.97	23.16	22.11
	1RB-Middle (12)	846.5 (20625)	23.96	23.13	22.03
		836.5 (20525)	24.00	23.15	22.16
		826.5 (20425)	23.99	23.15	22.12
	1RB-Low (0)	846.5 (20625)	23.98	23.10	22.03
		836.5 (20525)	24.00	23.18	22.12
		826.5 (20425)	23.96	23.21	22.12
	12RB-High (13)	846.5 (20625)	22.84	21.83	20.91
		836.5 (20525)	22.87	21.82	20.79
		826.5 (20425)	22.91	21.94	20.96
	12RB-Middle (6)	846.5 (20625)	22.89	21.91	20.86
		836.5 (20525)	22.93	21.90	20.89
		826.5 (20425)	22.97	21.95	20.98
	12RB-Low (0)	846.5 (20625)	22.94	21.93	20.98
		836.5 (20525)	22.94	21.91	20.91
		826.5 (20425)	22.96	21.98	20.96
	25RB (0)	846.5 (20625)	22.90	21.91	20.87
		836.5 (20525)	22.92	21.90	20.93
		826.5 (20425)	22.96	21.92	20.94
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	844 (20600)	23.79	22.88	21.78
		836.5 (20525)	23.76	22.99	21.87
		829 (20450)	23.82	22.93	21.84
	1RB-Middle (24)	844 (20600)	23.85	22.95	21.96
		836.5 (20525)	23.85	22.99	21.97
		829 (20450)	23.83	23.10	21.88
	1RB-Low (0)	844 (20600)	23.87	23.06	21.94
		836.5 (20525)	23.88	23.09	21.90
		829 (20450)	23.86	23.06	21.93
	25RB-High (25)	844 (20600)	22.69	21.66	20.69
		836.5 (20525)	22.74	21.71	20.70
		829 (20450)	22.79	21.80	20.74
	25RB-Middle (12)	844 (20600)	22.75	21.78	20.76
		836.5 (20525)	22.85	21.81	20.70
		829 (20450)	22.83	21.83	20.74
	25RB-Low (0)	844 (20600)	22.80	21.80	20.82
		836.5 (20525)	22.80	21.80	20.79
		829 (20450)	22.78	21.76	20.75
	50RB (0)	844 (20600)	22.75	21.76	20.71
		836.5 (20525)	22.75	21.76	20.70
		829 (20450)	22.85	21.84	20.78

LTE B7 ANT0-Power Level A1/B1					
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	2567.5 (21425)	23.49	22.69	21.62
		2535 (21100)	23.61	22.87	21.69
		2502.5 (20775)	23.67	22.79	21.78
	1RB-Middle (12)	2567.5 (21425)	23.55	22.77	21.68
		2535 (21100)	23.66	22.78	21.79
		2502.5 (20775)	23.67	22.90	21.78
	1RB-Low (0)	2567.5 (21425)	23.54	22.72	21.73
		2535 (21100)	23.57	22.76	21.64
		2502.5 (20775)	23.62	22.80	21.73
	12RB-High (13)	2567.5 (21425)	22.50	21.44	20.63
		2535 (21100)	22.56	21.52	20.50
		2502.5 (20775)	22.61	21.57	20.63
	12RB-Middle (6)	2567.5 (21425)	22.49	21.46	20.66
		2535 (21100)	22.52	21.53	20.50
		2502.5 (20775)	22.63	21.65	20.61
	12RB-Low (0)	2567.5 (21425)	22.55	21.51	20.70
		2535 (21100)	22.57	21.54	20.56
		2502.5 (20775)	22.63	21.60	20.60
	25RB (0)	2567.5 (21425)	22.53	21.53	20.66
		2535 (21100)	22.57	21.56	20.54
		2502.5 (20775)	22.65	21.66	20.66
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	2565 (21400)	23.62	22.71	21.53
		2535 (21100)	23.59	22.78	21.69
		2505 (20800)	23.64	22.79	21.75
	1RB-Middle (24)	2565 (21400)	23.49	22.79	21.59
		2535 (21100)	23.60	22.78	21.71
		2505 (20800)	23.62	22.83	21.82
	1RB-Low (0)	2565 (21400)	23.54	22.85	21.69
		2535 (21100)	23.53	22.84	21.59
		2505 (20800)	23.58	22.79	21.68
	25RB-High (25)	2565 (21400)	22.44	21.47	20.61
		2535 (21100)	22.58	21.60	20.56
		2505 (20800)	22.65	21.66	20.65
	25RB-Middle (12)	2565 (21400)	22.52	21.55	20.64
		2535 (21100)	22.51	21.54	20.52
		2505 (20800)	22.63	21.62	20.63
	25RB-Low (0)	2565 (21400)	22.55	21.57	20.73
		2535 (21100)	22.55	21.56	20.53
		2505 (20800)	22.58	21.58	20.57
	50RB (0)	2565 (21400)	22.54	21.51	20.66
		2535 (21100)	22.57	21.59	20.57
		2505 (20800)	22.64	21.58	20.60

15MHz	1RB-High (74)	2562.5 (21375)	23.40	22.67	21.55
		2535 (21100)	23.49	22.65	21.54
		2507.5 (20825)	23.49	22.79	21.60
	1RB-Middle (37)	2562.5 (21375)	23.46	22.81	21.70
		2535 (21100)	23.57	22.76	21.72
		2507.5 (20825)	23.64	22.79	21.70
	1RB-Low (0)	2562.5 (21375)	23.49	22.84	21.64
		2535 (21100)	23.48	22.68	21.57
		2507.5 (20825)	23.56	22.80	21.59
	36RB-High (38)	2562.5 (21375)	22.37	21.37	20.64
		2535 (21100)	22.45	21.49	20.47
		2507.5 (20825)	22.57	21.49	20.53
	36RB-Middle (19)	2562.5 (21375)	22.47	21.49	20.64
		2535 (21100)	22.48	21.52	20.54
		2507.5 (20825)	22.58	21.53	20.54
	36RB-Low (0)	2562.5 (21375)	22.52	21.51	20.71
		2535 (21100)	22.50	21.51	20.51
		2507.5 (20825)	22.54	21.48	20.55
	75RB (0)	2562.5 (21375)	22.46	21.51	20.64
		2535 (21100)	22.49	21.48	20.48
		2507.5 (20825)	22.57	21.57	20.53
20MHz	1RB-High (99)	2560 (21350)	23.70	22.88	21.74
		2535 (21100)	23.79	22.93	21.86
		2510 (20850)	23.76	23.02	21.90
	1RB-Middle (50)	2560 (21350)	23.83	23.06	21.95
		2535 (21100)	23.90	23.11	22.00
		2510 (20850)	23.84	23.17	21.97
	1RB-Low (0)	2560 (21350)	23.84	22.98	21.88
		2535 (21100)	23.78	22.98	21.90
		2510 (20850)	23.81	23.03	21.92
	50RB-High (50)	2560 (21350)	22.74	21.74	20.85
		2535 (21100)	22.86	21.84	20.78
		2510 (20850)	22.88	21.88	20.82
	50RB-Middle (25)	2560 (21350)	22.86	21.83	21.00
		2535 (21100)	22.86	21.89	20.86
		2510 (20850)	22.89	21.86	20.80
	50RB-Low (0)	2560 (21350)	22.92	21.91	21.02
		2535 (21100)	22.95	21.87	20.83
		2510 (20850)	22.90	21.88	20.83
	100RB (0)	2560 (21350)	22.77	21.80	20.95
		2535 (21100)	22.87	21.82	20.81
		2510 (20850)	22.86	21.83	20.80

LTE B7 ANT0-Power Level C1					
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	2567.5 (21425)	19.89	19.79	19.52
		2535 (21100)	20.70	20.47	19.80
		2502.5 (20775)	20.59	20.23	19.79
	1RB-Middle (12)	2567.5 (21425)	19.90	20.29	20.11
		2535 (21100)	20.14	20.48	19.93
		2502.5 (20775)	20.57	20.58	20.30
	1RB-Low (0)	2567.5 (21425)	19.94	20.27	20.06
		2535 (21100)	20.65	20.54	20.25
		2502.5 (20775)	20.19	20.59	20.36
	12RB-High (13)	2567.5 (21425)	19.87	19.90	19.93
		2535 (21100)	20.11	20.07	20.12
		2502.5 (20775)	20.20	20.23	20.22
	12RB-Middle (6)	2567.5 (21425)	19.93	19.92	19.94
		2535 (21100)	20.09	20.09	20.17
		2502.5 (20775)	20.23	20.24	20.24
	12RB-Low (0)	2567.5 (21425)	19.95	19.90	19.95
		2535 (21100)	20.12	20.10	20.14
		2502.5 (20775)	20.19	20.16	20.25
	25RB (0)	2567.5 (21425)	19.93	19.92	19.93
		2535 (21100)	20.14	20.10	20.15
		2502.5 (20775)	20.23	20.28	20.22
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	2565 (21400)	19.90	19.62	19.62
		2535 (21100)	20.08	19.82	19.68
		2505 (20800)	20.50	20.43	20.27
	1RB-Middle (24)	2565 (21400)	19.95	19.79	19.59
		2535 (21100)	20.14	20.40	19.76
		2505 (20800)	20.58	20.43	20.41
	1RB-Low (0)	2565 (21400)	20.01	19.84	19.72
		2535 (21100)	20.63	19.92	19.75
		2505 (20800)	20.49	20.51	20.28
	25RB-High (25)	2565 (21400)	19.91	19.87	19.94
		2535 (21100)	20.11	20.07	20.12
		2505 (20800)	20.23	20.23	20.26
	25RB-Middle (12)	2565 (21400)	19.97	20.00	20.01
		2535 (21100)	20.14	20.16	20.13
		2505 (20800)	20.25	20.23	20.26
	25RB-Low (0)	2565 (21400)	20.02	20.06	20.06
		2535 (21100)	20.14	20.20	20.13
		2505 (20800)	20.24	20.22	20.19
	50RB (0)	2565 (21400)	20.02	19.98	19.97
		2535 (21100)	20.13	20.11	20.13
		2505 (20800)	20.25	20.18	20.20

15MHz	1RB-High (74)	2562.5 (21375)	20.27	20.21	20.01
		2535 (21100)	20.50	20.31	20.11
		2507.5 (20825)	20.55	20.37	19.81
	1RB-Middle (37)	2562.5 (21375)	20.47	20.31	20.16
		2535 (21100)	20.63	20.54	20.34
		2507.5 (20825)	20.53	20.52	19.88
	1RB-Low (0)	2562.5 (21375)	20.38	20.38	20.15
		2535 (21100)	20.54	20.28	20.23
		2507.5 (20825)	20.41	20.50	19.85
	36RB-High (38)	2562.5 (21375)	19.87	19.90	19.92
		2535 (21100)	20.00	20.03	20.09
		2507.5 (20825)	20.15	20.21	20.24
	36RB-Middle (19)	2562.5 (21375)	19.97	19.98	20.01
		2535 (21100)	20.04	20.08	20.10
		2507.5 (20825)	20.16	20.20	20.25
	36RB-Low (0)	2562.5 (21375)	19.97	20.00	20.04
		2535 (21100)	20.11	20.17	20.18
		2507.5 (20825)	20.17	20.16	20.17
	75RB (0)	2562.5 (21375)	19.99	19.99	19.94
		2535 (21100)	20.07	20.09	20.15
		2507.5 (20825)	20.16	20.19	20.16
20MHz	1RB-High (99)	2560 (21350)	19.91	19.67	19.57
		2535 (21100)	20.05	19.87	19.74
		2510 (20850)	20.23	19.97	19.92
	1RB-Middle (50)	2560 (21350)	20.09	19.95	19.84
		2535 (21100)	20.24	20.15	19.88
		2510 (20850)	20.22	20.21	20.06
	1RB-Low (0)	2560 (21350)	20.00	19.79	19.72
		2535 (21100)	20.16	20.10	19.90
		2510 (20850)	20.13	20.13	19.97
	50RB-High (50)	2560 (21350)	19.50	19.53	19.52
		2535 (21100)	19.70	19.68	19.66
		2510 (20850)	19.84	19.86	19.83
	50RB-Middle (25)	2560 (21350)	19.60	19.63	19.62
		2535 (21100)	19.73	19.78	19.78
		2510 (20850)	19.86	19.91	19.87
	50RB-Low (0)	2560 (21350)	19.68	19.62	19.65
		2535 (21100)	19.89	19.80	19.81
		2510 (20850)	19.85	19.87	19.86
	100RB (0)	2560 (21350)	19.57	19.53	19.56
		2535 (21100)	19.76	19.74	19.72
		2510 (20850)	19.89	19.85	19.82

LTE B7 ANT4-Power Level A1					
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	2567.5 (21425)	15.94	15.81	15.74
		2535 (21100)	16.03	16.00	16.04
		2502.5 (20775)	15.98	15.55	15.96
	1RB-Middle (12)	2567.5 (21425)	15.93	16.01	16.01
		2535 (21100)	16.09	15.96	16.05
		2502.5 (20775)	15.87	16.11	16.00
	1RB-Low (0)	2567.5 (21425)	15.92	15.99	15.69
		2535 (21100)	15.51	15.81	15.99
		2502.5 (20775)	15.42	15.88	15.50
	12RB-High (13)	2567.5 (21425)	15.82	16.11	15.66
		2535 (21100)	15.78	15.70	15.83
		2502.5 (20775)	15.59	15.85	15.95
	12RB-Middle (6)	2567.5 (21425)	16.00	15.82	15.70
		2535 (21100)	16.01	16.09	15.95
		2502.5 (20775)	15.57	15.80	16.03
	12RB-Low (0)	2567.5 (21425)	15.64	15.87	16.12
		2535 (21100)	15.63	16.08	15.82
		2502.5 (20775)	15.58	15.69	15.59
	25RB (0)	2567.5 (21425)	16.03	15.68	15.88
		2535 (21100)	16.00	15.76	15.91
		2502.5 (20775)	15.98	15.67	15.89
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	2565 (21400)	15.68	16.00	15.82
		2535 (21100)	15.59	15.89	15.60
		2505 (20800)	15.51	15.94	15.93
	1RB-Middle (24)	2565 (21400)	15.99	15.84	15.72
		2535 (21100)	16.11	16.02	15.85
		2505 (20800)	16.11	15.97	15.91
	1RB-Low (0)	2565 (21400)	15.85	15.85	15.96
		2535 (21100)	15.46	15.80	15.84
		2505 (20800)	15.63	15.86	15.50
	25RB-High (25)	2565 (21400)	16.07	15.81	15.76
		2535 (21100)	15.94	15.78	15.71
		2505 (20800)	15.76	15.76	15.88
	25RB-Middle (12)	2565 (21400)	15.95	16.00	16.12
		2535 (21100)	16.08	16.02	16.00
		2505 (20800)	15.70	15.97	15.70
	25RB-Low (0)	2565 (21400)	16.06	15.71	15.89
		2535 (21100)	16.07	16.13	15.65
		2505 (20800)	15.66	16.01	15.61
	50RB (0)	2565 (21400)	15.84	15.83	15.83
		2535 (21100)	16.04	16.01	15.67
		2505 (20800)	15.92	15.81	15.54

15MHz	1RB-High (74)	2562.5 (21375)	15.99	16.00	16.05
		2535 (21100)	15.80	16.01	15.99
		2507.5 (20825)	15.81	15.65	15.63
	1RB-Middle (37)	2562.5 (21375)	15.76	16.06	15.99
		2535 (21100)	15.85	16.17	15.90
		2507.5 (20825)	16.12	16.08	15.73
	1RB-Low (0)	2562.5 (21375)	15.96	15.87	16.04
		2535 (21100)	15.83	15.95	15.79
		2507.5 (20825)	15.57	15.84	15.55
	36RB-High (38)	2562.5 (21375)	15.81	15.99	16.00
		2535 (21100)	15.83	15.78	15.72
		2507.5 (20825)	15.58	15.88	15.59
	36RB-Middle (19)	2562.5 (21375)	15.93	15.87	15.86
		2535 (21100)	15.92	15.86	15.73
		2507.5 (20825)	15.93	16.07	15.79
	36RB-Low (0)	2562.5 (21375)	15.79	16.03	16.08
		2535 (21100)	15.95	15.94	15.80
		2507.5 (20825)	15.84	16.02	15.78
	75RB (0)	2562.5 (21375)	16.12	15.77	15.96
		2535 (21100)	16.04	15.79	15.75
		2507.5 (20825)	15.86	15.84	16.00
20MHz	1RB-High (99)	2560 (21350)	15.94	15.99	15.96
		2535 (21100)	15.84	15.89	15.90
		2510 (20850)	15.79	15.83	15.83
	1RB-Middle (50)	2560 (21350)	15.96	16.06	16.02
		2535 (21100)	16.18	16.02	15.99
		2510 (20850)	15.92	15.97	15.95
	1RB-Low (0)	2560 (21350)	15.84	15.89	15.88
		2535 (21100)	15.72	15.83	15.79
		2510 (20850)	15.72	15.79	15.77
	50RB-High (50)	2560 (21350)	15.90	15.91	15.90
		2535 (21100)	15.88	15.88	15.90
		2510 (20850)	15.80	15.81	15.80
	50RB-Middle (25)	2560 (21350)	16.15	15.96	15.97
		2535 (21100)	15.91	15.91	15.92
		2510 (20850)	15.86	15.89	15.88
	50RB-Low (0)	2560 (21350)	15.94	15.96	15.96
		2535 (21100)	15.89	15.93	15.93
		2510 (20850)	15.83	15.82	15.86
	100RB (0)	2560 (21350)	15.94	15.92	15.92
		2535 (21100)	15.93	15.96	15.90
		2510 (20850)	15.80	15.76	15.80

LTE B7 ANT4-Power Level B1					
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	2567.5 (21425)	23.78	23.03	21.96
		2535 (21100)	23.79	23.02	21.99
		2502.5 (20775)	23.89	22.85	21.82
	1RB-Middle (12)	2567.5 (21425)	24.05	22.82	21.75
		2535 (21100)	24.13	23.11	21.70
		2502.5 (20775)	23.97	23.06	22.12
	1RB-Low (0)	2567.5 (21425)	23.84	22.68	21.58
		2535 (21100)	23.61	22.95	21.85
		2502.5 (20775)	23.53	22.66	21.66
	12RB-High (13)	2567.5 (21425)	23.04	21.99	20.83
		2535 (21100)	23.06	21.80	20.77
		2502.5 (20775)	22.55	21.89	20.71
	12RB-Middle (6)	2567.5 (21425)	22.93	22.04	21.05
		2535 (21100)	22.94	22.02	20.87
		2502.5 (20775)	22.83	21.92	21.16
	12RB-Low (0)	2567.5 (21425)	23.22	21.76	21.20
		2535 (21100)	23.10	21.78	21.15
		2502.5 (20775)	22.84	21.90	20.98
	25RB (0)	2567.5 (21425)	23.07	21.71	21.03
		2535 (21100)	23.00	21.68	20.89
		2502.5 (20775)	22.63	21.69	20.62
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	2565 (21400)	23.97	22.70	21.98
		2535 (21100)	23.75	22.55	21.51
		2505 (20800)	23.94	22.77	21.87
	1RB-Middle (24)	2565 (21400)	23.98	23.05	22.14
		2535 (21100)	23.81	23.08	21.84
		2505 (20800)	24.03	23.11	21.70
	1RB-Low (0)	2565 (21400)	24.13	22.93	22.04
		2535 (21100)	23.67	22.71	21.91
		2505 (20800)	23.92	22.74	21.49
	25RB-High (25)	2565 (21400)	22.85	21.67	21.12
		2535 (21100)	22.72	22.04	20.79
		2505 (20800)	22.77	21.72	20.95
	25RB-Middle (12)	2565 (21400)	22.90	21.97	20.76
		2535 (21100)	22.70	21.96	20.79
		2505 (20800)	22.58	21.92	20.97
	25RB-Low (0)	2565 (21400)	23.06	22.00	20.95
		2535 (21100)	23.10	21.77	20.95
		2505 (20800)	22.89	21.56	21.05
	50RB (0)	2565 (21400)	22.85	21.69	21.23
		2535 (21100)	23.19	21.89	20.83
		2505 (20800)	22.73	21.77	21.01

15MHz	1RB-High (74)	2562.5 (21375)	23.80	23.06	21.77
		2535 (21100)	23.72	22.70	21.59
		2507.5 (20825)	23.66	22.80	21.93
	1RB-Middle (37)	2562.5 (21375)	23.84	23.03	22.05
		2535 (21100)	24.08	23.06	22.02
		2507.5 (20825)	23.80	23.01	21.89
	1RB-Low (0)	2562.5 (21375)	24.02	22.81	21.58
		2535 (21100)	23.70	22.73	21.78
		2507.5 (20825)	23.87	22.81	21.49
	36RB-High (38)	2562.5 (21375)	23.04	22.04	21.00
		2535 (21100)	22.95	21.79	20.80
		2507.5 (20825)	22.83	21.78	21.09
	36RB-Middle (19)	2562.5 (21375)	22.84	21.87	21.25
		2535 (21100)	23.16	22.06	21.02
		2507.5 (20825)	22.62	21.87	20.74
	36RB-Low (0)	2562.5 (21375)	22.89	21.96	21.05
		2535 (21100)	23.00	21.81	21.00
		2507.5 (20825)	22.80	21.76	20.68
	75RB (0)	2562.5 (21375)	22.67	21.82	21.19
		2535 (21100)	22.84	21.92	21.06
		2507.5 (20825)	22.47	21.73	20.77
20MHz	1RB-High (99)	2560 (21350)	23.84	22.89	21.82
		2535 (21100)	23.78	22.84	21.81
		2510 (20850)	23.79	22.83	21.76
	1RB-Middle (50)	2560 (21350)	24.00	23.09	21.97
		2535 (21100)	23.99	23.05	21.96
		2510 (20850)	23.93	23.00	21.92
	1RB-Low (0)	2560 (21350)	23.93	22.95	21.86
		2535 (21100)	23.75	22.80	21.74
		2510 (20850)	23.74	22.78	21.71
	50RB-High (50)	2560 (21350)	22.89	21.86	20.98
		2535 (21100)	22.89	21.87	20.98
		2510 (20850)	22.79	21.77	20.93
	50RB-Middle (25)	2560 (21350)	22.98	21.94	21.06
		2535 (21100)	22.96	21.90	21.05
		2510 (20850)	22.85	21.85	20.99
	50RB-Low (0)	2560 (21350)	23.02	21.99	21.14
		2535 (21100)	22.99	21.98	21.06
		2510 (20850)	22.84	21.81	20.92
	100RB (0)	2560 (21350)	22.95	21.94	21.03
		2535 (21100)	22.99	21.92	21.08
		2510 (20850)	22.76	21.79	20.92

LTE B7 ANT4-Power Level C1					
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	2567.5 (21425)	19.83	19.97	20.12
		2535 (21100)	19.87	19.92	20.05
		2502.5 (20775)	19.87	19.80	20.01
	1RB-Middle (12)	2567.5 (21425)	19.99	20.25	19.84
		2535 (21100)	20.19	20.29	19.98
		2502.5 (20775)	19.77	20.12	19.85
	1RB-Low (0)	2567.5 (21425)	19.77	19.94	19.77
		2535 (21100)	19.74	20.09	19.68
		2502.5 (20775)	20.00	19.65	20.05
	12RB-High (13)	2567.5 (21425)	19.82	19.81	19.88
		2535 (21100)	19.88	20.09	19.66
		2502.5 (20775)	19.71	19.90	19.71
	12RB-Middle (6)	2567.5 (21425)	20.09	20.17	19.93
		2535 (21100)	20.00	19.92	20.08
		2502.5 (20775)	19.92	19.97	19.65
	12RB-Low (0)	2567.5 (21425)	19.92	20.17	19.88
		2535 (21100)	20.09	19.93	19.90
		2502.5 (20775)	20.09	19.66	20.00
	25RB (0)	2567.5 (21425)	20.00	19.68	19.90
		2535 (21100)	19.86	20.10	19.79
		2502.5 (20775)	19.78	20.02	19.86
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	2565 (21400)	19.75	20.13	20.23
		2535 (21100)	19.87	19.78	19.95
		2505 (20800)	20.01	19.65	19.75
	1RB-Middle (24)	2565 (21400)	20.07	19.95	20.05
		2535 (21100)	19.88	20.01	19.99
		2505 (20800)	19.98	20.03	19.70
	1RB-Low (0)	2565 (21400)	20.07	20.24	19.96
		2535 (21100)	20.00	19.80	19.95
		2505 (20800)	20.02	19.90	20.05
	25RB-High (25)	2565 (21400)	20.14	20.03	19.95
		2535 (21100)	19.98	20.07	20.09
		2505 (20800)	19.89	19.75	19.81
	25RB-Middle (12)	2565 (21400)	19.87	19.85	20.10
		2535 (21100)	20.02	19.73	19.73
		2505 (20800)	19.74	20.09	19.98
	25RB-Low (0)	2565 (21400)	20.18	20.08	19.94
		2535 (21100)	19.91	19.74	19.98
		2505 (20800)	20.10	19.73	19.94
	50RB (0)	2565 (21400)	19.70	20.13	19.72
		2535 (21100)	19.81	19.81	19.96
		2505 (20800)	20.04	20.02	19.65

15MHz	1RB-High (74)	2562.5 (21375)	19.94	20.17	20.00
		2535 (21100)	19.90	19.80	19.81
		2507.5 (20825)	19.81	20.05	19.77
	1RB-Middle (37)	2562.5 (21375)	19.90	19.91	20.08
		2535 (21100)	20.18	20.29	20.31
		2507.5 (20825)	19.92	20.05	19.88
	1RB-Low (0)	2562.5 (21375)	19.85	20.22	19.90
		2535 (21100)	20.07	20.09	19.88
		2507.5 (20825)	20.07	19.97	20.11
	36RB-High (38)	2562.5 (21375)	19.85	19.94	20.00
		2535 (21100)	20.10	19.65	19.71
		2507.5 (20825)	19.82	20.04	19.60
	36RB-Middle (19)	2562.5 (21375)	20.03	19.98	19.91
		2535 (21100)	20.18	20.15	19.76
		2507.5 (20825)	19.67	20.01	19.93
	36RB-Low (0)	2562.5 (21375)	19.97	19.99	19.76
		2535 (21100)	19.83	20.09	19.74
		2507.5 (20825)	19.79	19.59	19.83
	75RB (0)	2562.5 (21375)	19.68	20.05	19.87
		2535 (21100)	20.10	19.80	19.77
		2507.5 (20825)	20.04	19.95	19.91
20MHz	1RB-High (99)	2560 (21350)	19.94	20.05	20.03
		2535 (21100)	19.96	20.03	19.98
		2510 (20850)	19.88	19.95	19.94
	1RB-Middle (50)	2560 (21350)	20.07	20.15	20.14
		2535 (21100)	20.06	20.13	20.13
		2510 (20850)	19.97	20.05	19.98
	1RB-Low (0)	2560 (21350)	19.96	20.07	20.00
		2535 (21100)	19.90	19.97	19.96
		2510 (20850)	19.88	19.94	19.92
	50RB-High (50)	2560 (21350)	19.96	19.95	19.98
		2535 (21100)	19.96	19.95	19.93
		2510 (20850)	19.88	19.84	19.84
	50RB-Middle (25)	2560 (21350)	20.06	19.99	20.01
		2535 (21100)	20.05	20.03	20.02
		2510 (20850)	19.94	19.93	19.95
	50RB-Low (0)	2560 (21350)	19.98	19.99	20.00
		2535 (21100)	20.04	19.98	20.03
		2510 (20850)	19.96	19.88	19.89
	100RB (0)	2560 (21350)	19.97	19.95	19.94
		2535 (21100)	20.01	20.07	20.00
		2510 (20850)	19.86	19.91	19.85

LTE B38-Power Level A1/B1					
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	2617.5 (38225)	23.46	22.43	21.04
		2595 (38000)	23.44	22.39	21.00
		2572.5 (37775)	23.41	22.38	21.11
	1RB-Middle (12)	2617.5 (38225)	23.58	22.50	21.13
		2595 (38000)	23.55	22.48	21.12
		2572.5 (37775)	23.44	22.42	21.02
	1RB-Low (0)	2617.5 (38225)	23.54	22.49	21.09
		2595 (38000)	23.50	22.45	21.07
		2572.5 (37775)	23.42	22.41	21.01
	12RB-High (13)	2617.5 (38225)	22.36	21.29	20.53
		2595 (38000)	22.34	21.27	20.52
		2572.5 (37775)	22.31	21.24	20.47
	12RB-Middle (6)	2617.5 (38225)	22.37	21.32	20.53
		2595 (38000)	22.41	21.34	20.59
		2572.5 (37775)	22.36	21.28	20.54
	12RB-Low (0)	2617.5 (38225)	22.44	21.38	20.63
		2595 (38000)	22.43	21.35	20.59
		2572.5 (37775)	22.39	21.31	20.57
	25RB (0)	2617.5 (38225)	22.40	21.40	20.58
		2595 (38000)	22.37	21.36	20.56
		2572.5 (37775)	22.38	21.37	20.58
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	2615 (38200)	23.40	22.37	21.05
		2595 (38000)	23.40	22.38	21.06
		2575 (37800)	23.33	22.34	21.11
	1RB-Middle (24)	2615 (38200)	23.50	22.48	21.06
		2595 (38000)	23.47	22.48	21.06
		2575 (37800)	23.43	22.42	21.03
	1RB-Low (0)	2615 (38200)	23.48	22.47	21.06
		2595 (38000)	23.46	22.45	21.01
		2575 (37800)	23.42	22.43	21.00
	25RB-High (25)	2615 (38200)	22.35	21.35	20.57
		2595 (38000)	22.34	21.34	20.55
		2575 (37800)	22.31	21.30	20.52
	25RB-Middle (12)	2615 (38200)	22.38	21.40	20.60
		2595 (38000)	22.39	21.39	20.60
		2575 (37800)	22.37	21.37	20.57
	25RB-Low (0)	2615 (38200)	22.40	21.40	20.59
		2595 (38000)	22.41	21.41	20.62
		2575 (37800)	22.38	21.41	20.59
	50RB (0)	2615 (38200)	22.42	21.42	20.57
		2595 (38000)	22.38	21.39	20.54
		2575 (37800)	22.39	21.41	20.52

15MHz	1RB-High (74)	2612.5 (38175)	23.35	22.35	21.20
		2595 (38000)	23.31	22.33	21.12
		2577.5 (37825)	23.36	22.36	21.06
	1RB-Middle (37)	2612.5 (38175)	23.44	22.44	21.02
		2595 (38000)	23.47	22.47	21.03
		2577.5 (37825)	23.39	22.41	21.07
	1RB-Low (0)	2612.5 (38175)	23.45	22.44	21.00
		2595 (38000)	23.41	22.40	21.05
		2577.5 (37825)	23.38	22.42	21.06
	36RB-High (38)	2612.5 (38175)	22.34	21.33	20.50
		2595 (38000)	22.33	21.31	20.48
		2577.5 (37825)	22.30	21.29	20.45
	36RB-Middle (19)	2612.5 (38175)	22.35	21.32	20.52
		2595 (38000)	22.36	21.30	20.50
		2577.5 (37825)	22.33	21.28	20.47
	36RB-Low (0)	2612.5 (38175)	22.40	21.36	20.54
		2595 (38000)	22.38	21.37	20.54
		2577.5 (37825)	22.34	21.33	20.51
	75RB (0)	2612.5 (38175)	22.42	21.37	20.53
		2595 (38000)	22.35	21.36	20.52
		2577.5 (37825)	22.39	21.37	20.53
20MHz	1RB-High (99)	2610 (38150)	23.66	22.62	21.21
		2595 (38000)	23.67	22.63	21.20
		2580 (37850)	23.60	22.58	21.16
	1RB-Middle (50)	2610 (38150)	23.78	22.75	21.37
		2595 (38000)	23.79	22.77	21.33
		2580 (37850)	23.72	22.68	21.26
	1RB-Low (0)	2610 (38150)	23.69	22.69	21.26
		2595 (38000)	23.71	22.67	21.29
		2580 (37850)	23.70	22.67	21.25
	50RB-High (50)	2610 (38150)	22.69	21.67	20.80
		2595 (38000)	22.60	21.62	20.77
		2580 (37850)	22.63	21.64	20.76
	50RB-Middle (25)	2610 (38150)	22.72	21.70	20.84
		2595 (38000)	22.67	21.68	20.80
		2580 (37850)	22.69	21.70	20.85
	50RB-Low (0)	2610 (38150)	22.76	21.77	20.89
		2595 (38000)	22.77	21.72	20.86
		2580 (37850)	22.71	21.72	20.87
	100RB (0)	2610 (38150)	22.71	21.71	20.85
		2595 (38000)	22.68	21.68	20.84
		2580 (37850)	22.68	21.66	20.82

LTE B38-Power Level C1					
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	2617.5 (38225)	22.01	21.52	21.14
		2595 (38000)	21.89	21.42	21.03
		2572.5 (37775)	21.76	21.29	20.89
	1RB-Middle (12)	2617.5 (38225)	22.01	21.49	21.13
		2595 (38000)	21.94	21.39	21.05
		2572.5 (37775)	21.83	21.30	20.90
	1RB-Low (0)	2617.5 (38225)	21.99	21.46	21.11
		2595 (38000)	21.90	21.39	21.01
		2572.5 (37775)	21.80	21.36	20.95
	12RB-High (13)	2617.5 (38225)	21.40	21.34	21.45
		2595 (38000)	21.32	21.26	21.32
		2572.5 (37775)	21.19	21.16	21.24
	12RB-Middle (6)	2617.5 (38225)	21.42	21.35	21.44
		2595 (38000)	21.32	21.27	21.37
		2572.5 (37775)	21.25	21.18	21.28
	12RB-Low (0)	2617.5 (38225)	21.43	21.36	21.47
		2595 (38000)	21.35	21.30	21.40
		2572.5 (37775)	21.27	21.22	21.31
	25RB (0)	2617.5 (38225)	21.43	21.42	21.47
		2595 (38000)	21.36	21.35	21.39
		2572.5 (37775)	21.27	21.29	21.32
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	2615 (38200)	21.97	21.46	21.06
		2595 (38000)	21.85	21.40	20.99
		2575 (37800)	21.73	21.29	20.89
	1RB-Middle (24)	2615 (38200)	21.94	21.46	21.06
		2595 (38000)	21.87	21.42	21.02
		2575 (37800)	21.76	21.36	20.92
	1RB-Low (0)	2615 (38200)	21.98	21.47	21.06
		2595 (38000)	21.81	21.37	20.97
		2575 (37800)	21.78	21.33	20.91
	25RB-High (25)	2615 (38200)	21.39	21.40	21.45
		2595 (38000)	21.30	21.33	21.39
		2575 (37800)	21.24	21.26	21.31
	25RB-Middle (12)	2615 (38200)	21.39	21.42	21.45
		2595 (38000)	21.30	21.32	21.35
		2575 (37800)	21.22	21.27	21.31
	25RB-Low (0)	2615 (38200)	21.44	21.46	21.49
		2595 (38000)	21.33	21.36	21.39
		2575 (37800)	21.27	21.31	21.36
	50RB (0)	2615 (38200)	21.40	21.45	21.42
		2595 (38000)	21.32	21.35	21.36
		2575 (37800)	21.26	21.30	21.29

15MHz	1RB-High (74)	2612.5 (38175)	21.86	21.38	20.98
		2595 (38000)	21.80	21.34	20.95
		2577.5 (37825)	21.63	21.18	20.80
	1RB-Middle (37)	2612.5 (38175)	22.00	21.53	21.15
		2595 (38000)	21.87	21.41	21.01
		2577.5 (37825)	21.74	21.31	20.91
	1RB-Low (0)	2612.5 (38175)	21.86	21.39	21.00
		2595 (38000)	21.76	21.30	20.91
		2577.5 (37825)	21.73	21.27	20.90
	36RB-High (38)	2612.5 (38175)	21.34	21.34	21.35
		2595 (38000)	21.28	21.28	21.30
		2577.5 (37825)	21.17	21.18	21.21
	36RB-Middle (19)	2612.5 (38175)	21.38	21.38	21.39
		2595 (38000)	21.30	21.30	21.35
		2577.5 (37825)	21.25	21.21	21.26
	36RB-Low (0)	2612.5 (38175)	21.40	21.38	21.39
		2595 (38000)	21.28	21.30	21.32
		2577.5 (37825)	21.21	21.21	21.24
	75RB (0)	2612.5 (38175)	21.40	21.44	21.42
		2595 (38000)	21.30	21.33	21.31
		2577.5 (37825)	21.24	21.30	21.28
20MHz	1RB-High (99)	2610 (38150)	21.73	21.27	20.85
		2595 (38000)	21.65	21.17	20.77
		2580 (37850)	21.60	21.13	20.70
	1RB-Middle (50)	2610 (38150)	21.86	21.39	20.95
		2595 (38000)	21.87	21.34	20.91
		2580 (37850)	21.79	21.28	20.84
	1RB-Low (0)	2610 (38150)	21.82	21.32	20.90
		2595 (38000)	21.70	21.23	20.81
		2580 (37850)	21.67	21.21	20.75
	50RB-High (50)	2610 (38150)	21.28	21.28	21.23
		2595 (38000)	21.24	21.26	21.21
		2580 (37850)	21.18	21.19	21.15
	50RB-Middle (25)	2610 (38150)	21.33	21.38	21.34
		2595 (38000)	21.37	21.29	21.24
		2580 (37850)	21.22	21.23	21.19
	50RB-Low (0)	2610 (38150)	21.31	21.33	21.30
		2595 (38000)	21.28	21.28	21.25
		2580 (37850)	21.21	21.22	21.23
	100RB (0)	2610 (38150)	21.31	21.30	21.28
		2595 (38000)	21.21	21.23	21.21
		2580 (37850)	21.18	21.20	21.15

LTE B41-Power Level A1/B1/C1					
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	2687.5 (41565)	23.54	22.52	21.33
		2640.3(41093)	23.43	22.39	21.02
		2593 (40620)	23.48	22.48	21.07
		2545.8(40148)	23.46	22.44	21.02
		2498.5 (39675)	23.62	22.62	21.21
	1RB-Middle (12)	2687.5 (41565)	23.61	22.56	21.34
		2640.3(41093)	23.52	22.49	21.10
		2593 (40620)	23.54	22.50	21.09
		2545.8(40148)	23.54	22.50	21.08
		2498.5 (39675)	23.70	22.68	21.29
	1RB-Low (0)	2687.5 (41565)	23.57	22.55	21.36
		2640.3(41093)	23.51	22.45	21.09
		2593 (40620)	23.49	22.45	21.07
		2545.8(40148)	23.49	22.46	21.07
		2498.5 (39675)	23.66	22.63	21.23
	12RB-High (13)	2687.5 (41565)	22.47	21.58	20.66
		2640.3(41093)	22.32	21.27	20.49
		2593 (40620)	22.36	21.31	20.53
		2545.8(40148)	22.34	21.28	20.54
		2498.5 (39675)	22.57	21.53	20.59
	12RB-Middle (6)	2687.5 (41565)	22.48	21.58	20.65
		2640.3(41093)	22.39	21.32	20.56
		2593 (40620)	22.35	21.31	20.54
		2545.8(40148)	22.37	21.30	20.55
		2498.5 (39675)	22.57	21.52	20.58
	12RB-Low (0)	2687.5 (41565)	22.50	21.63	20.69
		2640.3(41093)	22.40	21.36	20.58
		2593 (40620)	22.40	21.33	20.57
		2545.8(40148)	22.44	21.37	20.64
		2498.5 (39675)	22.59	21.53	20.61
	25RB (0)	2687.5 (41565)	22.48	21.69	20.70
		2640.3(41093)	22.40	21.44	20.61
		2593 (40620)	22.40	21.41	20.58
		2545.8(40148)	22.42	21.42	20.61
		2498.5 (39675)	22.60	21.60	20.62

10MHz	1RB-High (49)	2685 (41540)	23.53	22.50	21.27
		2639(41080)	23.39	22.35	20.96
		2593 (40620)	23.38	22.37	20.94
		2547(40160)	23.35	22.38	20.96
		2501 (39700)	23.64	22.58	21.17
	1RB-Middle (24)	2685 (41540)	23.54	22.53	21.32
		2639(41080)	23.43	22.42	21.03
		2593 (40620)	23.46	22.47	21.07
		2547(40160)	23.43	22.44	21.00
		2501 (39700)	23.60	22.64	21.20
	1RB-Low (0)	2685 (41540)	23.53	22.50	21.31
		2639(41080)	23.51	22.46	21.05
		2593 (40620)	23.43	22.43	21.02
		2547(40160)	23.46	22.44	21.04
		2501 (39700)	23.59	22.60	21.17
	25RB-High (25)	2685 (41540)	22.46	21.61	20.66
		2639(41080)	22.35	21.35	20.55
		2593 (40620)	22.35	21.33	20.56
		2547(40160)	22.35	21.34	20.56
		2501 (39700)	22.55	21.55	20.58
	25RB-Middle (12)	2685 (41540)	22.47	21.61	20.64
		2639(41080)	22.35	21.37	20.55
		2593 (40620)	22.39	21.37	20.58
		2547(40160)	22.36	21.39	20.56
		2501 (39700)	22.55	21.57	20.60
	25RB-Low (0)	2685 (41540)	22.51	21.66	20.69
		2639(41080)	22.41	21.39	20.62
		2593 (40620)	22.41	21.41	20.60
		2547(40160)	22.41	21.43	20.62
		2501 (39700)	22.56	21.56	20.57
	50RB (0)	2685 (41540)	22.50	21.65	20.62
		2639(41080)	22.39	21.41	20.53
		2593 (40620)	22.42	21.42	20.54
		2547(40160)	22.38	21.41	20.52
		2501 (39700)	22.60	21.60	20.56

15MHz	1RB-High (74)	2682.5 (41515)	23.46	22.46	21.25
		2637.8(41068)	23.31	22.33	20.92
		2593 (40620)	23.36	22.37	20.93
		2548.3(40173)	23.29	22.34	20.91
		2503.5 (39725)	23.52	22.54	21.11
	1RB-Middle (37)	2682.5 (41515)	23.52	22.53	21.32
		2637.8(41068)	23.47	22.46	21.07
		2593 (40620)	23.47	22.47	21.04
		2548.3(40173)	23.42	22.47	21.04
		2503.5 (39725)	23.61	22.62	21.17
	1RB-Low (0)	2682.5 (41515)	23.45	22.46	21.26
		2637.8(41068)	23.44	22.44	21.03
		2593 (40620)	23.40	22.41	20.98
		2548.3(40173)	23.41	22.42	21.01
		2503.5 (39725)	23.54	22.63	21.14
	36RB-High (38)	2682.5 (41515)	22.39	21.58	20.57
		2637.8(41068)	22.31	21.30	20.48
		2593 (40620)	22.33	21.30	20.47
		2548.3(40173)	22.28	21.28	20.47
		2503.5 (39725)	22.55	21.51	20.50
	36RB-Middle (19)	2682.5 (41515)	22.43	21.61	20.62
		2637.8(41068)	22.40	21.36	20.53
		2593 (40620)	22.38	21.32	20.52
		2548.3(40173)	22.37	21.34	20.50
		2503.5 (39725)	22.52	21.49	20.51
	36RB-Low (0)	2682.5 (41515)	22.46	21.61	20.59
		2637.8(41068)	22.38	21.40	20.59
		2593 (40620)	22.39	21.36	20.55
		2548.3(40173)	22.37	21.36	20.55
		2503.5 (39725)	22.52	21.48	20.50
	75RB (0)	2682.5 (41515)	22.49	21.65	20.63
		2637.8(41068)	22.41	21.44	20.58
		2593 (40620)	22.38	21.40	20.55
		2548.3(40173)	22.39	21.38	20.55
		2503.5 (39725)	22.53	21.55	20.53

20MHz	1RB-High (99)	2680 (41490)	23.73	22.74	21.51
		2636.5(41055)	23.64	22.60	21.22
		2593 (40620)	23.63	22.63	21.20
		2549.5(40185)	23.60	22.60	21.17
		2506 (39750)	23.77	22.76	21.35
	1RB-Middle (50)	2680 (41490)	23.84	22.80	21.58
		2636.5(41055)	23.81	22.77	21.37
		2593 (40620)	23.88	22.75	21.34
		2549.5(40185)	23.73	22.69	21.27
		2506 (39750)	23.85	22.88	21.47
	1RB-Low (0)	2680 (41490)	23.77	22.74	21.33
		2636.5(41055)	23.71	22.72	21.33
		2593 (40620)	23.66	22.63	21.23
		2549.5(40185)	23.69	22.68	21.27
		2506 (39750)	23.85	22.79	21.36
	50RB-High (50)	2680 (41490)	22.74	21.90	20.86
		2636.5(41055)	22.69	21.69	20.81
		2593 (40620)	22.66	21.67	20.79
		2549.5(40185)	22.60	21.61	20.72
		2506 (39750)	22.85	21.83	20.79
	50RB-Middle (25)	2680 (41490)	22.80	21.98	20.91
		2636.5(41055)	22.77	21.77	20.92
		2593 (40620)	22.87	21.70	20.83
		2549.5(40185)	22.69	21.71	20.86
		2506 (39750)	22.83	21.85	20.82
	50RB-Low (0)	2680 (41490)	22.84	22.01	20.98
		2636.5(41055)	22.79	21.80	20.93
		2593 (40620)	22.70	21.73	20.87
		2549.5(40185)	22.70	21.72	20.85
		2506 (39750)	22.85	21.86	20.81
	100RB (0)	2680 (41490)	22.80	22.00	20.96
		2636.5(41055)	22.72	21.74	20.89
		2593 (40620)	22.67	21.68	20.82
		2549.5(40185)	22.64	21.67	20.79
		2506 (39750)	22.83	21.83	20.80

SAR test is not required since maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation active is not more than 1/4 dB higher than the maximum output power measured when downlink carrier aggregation inactive.

DL LTE CA Class	PCC								SCC			Power		
	PC C Band	PCC Band width (MHz)	PCC UL RB size	PCC UL RB offset	PCC DL RB size	PCC DL RB offset	PCC UL Channel	PCC DL Channel	SCC Band	SCC Band width (MHz)	SCC DL Channel	Rel 8 LTETx Power (dBm)	Rel 10 DL LTE CA Tx Power(dB m)	Tune -up
2A-2A	2	15	1	37	75	0	18675	675	2	20	1100	23.96	23.67	24.5
2C	2	15	1	37	75	0	18675	675	2	15	825	23.96	23.88	24.5
5B	5	10	1	0	50	0	20450	2450	5	10	2549	23.86	23.75	24.5
5A-5A	5	10	1	0	1	0	20450	2450	5	5	2625	23.86	23.76	24.5
5A-7A	5	10	1	0	1	0	20525	2525	7	20	3100	23.88	23.75	24.5
7C	7	5	1	24	1	0	20775	2775	7	20	3350	23.67	23.54	24.5
7A-7A	7	5	1	24	1	0	20775	2775	7	20	3350	23.67	23.45	24.5
41C	41	20	1	50	1	0	41490	41490	41	5	41373	23.84	23.80	24.5
41A-41A	41	5	1	12	1	0	39675	39675	41	20	41490	23.70	23.63	24.5

#### 11.4 Wi-Fi and BT Measurement result

The maximum output power of BT antenna is 9.58dBm.

The maximum tune up of BT antenna is 11dBm.

The average conducted power for Wi-Fi 2.4G is as following-Power Level A1:

802.11b								
Channel\data rate	1Mbps	2Mbps	5.5Mbps	11Mbps				
11(2462MHz)	13.70	/	/	/				
6(2437MHz)	13.83	13.80	13.72	13.72				
1(2412MHz)	13.21	/	/	/				
Tune up	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00				
802.11g								
Channel\data rate	6Mbps	9Mbps	12Mbps	18Mbps	24Mbps	36Mbps	48Mbps	54Mbps
11(2462MHz)	13.27	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
6(2437MHz)	13.89	13.73	13.84	13.72	13.27	13.73	13.65	13.76
1(2412MHz)	13.03	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Tune up	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
802.11n-20MHz								
Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7
11(2462MHz)	13.22	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
6(2437MHz)	13.84	13.25	13.14	13.72	13.74	13.65	13.66	13.67
1(2412MHz)	13.38	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Tune up	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00

The average conducted power for Wi-Fi 2.4G is as following-Power Level B1/C1:

<b>802.11b</b>				
Channel\data rate	1Mbps	2Mbps	5.5Mbps	11Mbps
11(2462MHz)	18.97	18.87	18.85	18.78
6(2437MHz)	18.95	/	/	/
1(2412MHz)	18.20	/	/	/
Tune up	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00
<b>802.11g</b>				
Channel\data rate	6Mbps	9Mbps	12Mbps	18Mbps
11(2462MHz)	17.40	17.43	/	/
6(2437MHz)	17.52	17.56	16.92	16.14
1(2412MHz)	17.24	17.06	/	/
Tune up	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.00
<b>802.11n-20MHz</b>				
Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3
11(2462MHz)	16.45	/	/	/
Tune up	16.50	/	/	/
6(2437MHz)	17.86	/	/	/
1(2412MHz)	17.88	17.42	16.88	16.42
Tune up	18.00	17.50	17.00	16.50
MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7	

The average conducted power for Wi-Fi 5G is as following-Power Level A1:

<b>802.11ac(dBm)-20MHz</b>									
Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7	MCS8
36(5180 MHz)	11.30	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
40(5200 MHz)	11.40	11.18	11.17	11.17	11.06	11.20	11.06	11.20	11.16
44(5220 MHz)	11.28	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
48(5240 MHz)	11.15	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
52(5260 MHz)	11.17	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
56(5280 MHz)	11.09	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
60(5300 MHz)	11.40	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
64(5320 MHz)	11.98	11.44	11.34	11.32	11.13	10.74	11.04	11.01	11.09
Tune up	12.50	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	11.50
<b>802.11ac(dBm)-80MHz</b>									
106(5530 MHz)	11.17	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
122(5610 MHz)	11.58	11.08	11.03	11.01	10.31	10.31	10.44	10.41	10.35
Tune up	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.00	11.50	11.50	11.00	11.00
155(5775 MHz)	12.25	11.53	11.55	11.53	11.42	11.42	11.14	10.97	10.81
Tune up	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.00	11.50	11.50	11.00	11.00

The average conducted power for Wi-Fi 5G is as following-Power Level B1/C1:

802.11a(dBm)										
Channel\data rate	6Mbps	9Mbps	12Mbps	18Mbps	24Mbps	36Mbps	48Mbps	54Mbps		
36(5180 MHz)	16.63	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
40(5200 MHz)	16.81	16.20	16.28	15.42	14.85	15.12	14.02	14.17		
44(5220 MHz)	16.59	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
48(5240 MHz)	16.52	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
52(5260 MHz)	16.51	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
56(5280 MHz)	16.79	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
60(5300 MHz)	16.95	16.29	16.27	15.78	15.31	14.66	14.67	14.07		
64(5320 MHz)	16.85	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
Tune up	17.00	16.50	16.50	16.00	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.00		
802.11n(dBm)-40MHz										
Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7		
102(5510 MHz)	16.51	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
110(5550 MHz)	16.73	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
118(5590 MHz)	16.76	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
126(5630 MHz)	16.78	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
134(5670 MHz)	16.87	15.98	15.86	14.89	14.83	13.97	13.95	12.91		
Tune up	17.00	16.00	16.00	15.00	15.00	14.00	14.00	13.00		
802.11ac(dBm)-80MHz										
Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7	MCS8	MCS9
155(5775 MHz)	16.84	15.96	15.95	15.20	15.13	14.08	14.07	13.02	12.05	11.28
Tune up	18.00	17.50	17.50	17.00	17.00	16.00	16.00	15.00	14.00	13.00

## 11.5 5G NR Measurement result

### Maximum Target Power for Production Unit–Power Level A1/B1/C1

Band	Tune up (dBm)		
	Power Level A1 (Receiver on)	Power Level B1 (Receiver off, hotspot off)	Power Level C1 (Receiver off, hotspot on)
N5	24.5	24.5	24.5

### Maximum power reduction (MPR) for power class 3

Modulation	MPR (dB)		
	Edge RB allocations	Outer RB allocations	Inner RB allocations
DFT-s-OFDM PI/2 BPSK	≤ 3.5 <sup>1</sup>	≤ 1.2 <sup>1</sup>	≤ 0.2 <sup>1</sup>
	0.5 <sup>2</sup>	0.5 <sup>2</sup>	0 <sup>2</sup>
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	≤ 1		0
DFT-s-OFDM 16 QAM	≤ 2		≤ 1
DFT-s-OFDM 64 QAM	≤ 2.5		
DFT-s-OFDM 256 QAM	4.5		
CP-OFDM QPSK	≤ 3		≤ 1.5
CP-OFDM 16 QAM	≤ 3		≤ 2
CP-OFDM 64 QAM	≤ 3.5		
CP-OFDM 256 QAM	≤ 6.5		

NOTE 1: Applicable for UE operating in TDD mode with PI/2 PBSK modulation and UE indicates support for UE capability [powerBoosting-pi2BPSK] and if the IE powerBoostPi2BPSK is set to 1 and 40 % or less slots in radio frame are used for UL transmission for bands n40, n41, n77, n78 and n79. The reference power of 0 dB MPR is 26 dBm.

NOTE 2: Applicable for UE operating in FDD mode, or in TDD mode in bands other than n40, n41, n77, n78 and n79 and if the IE powerBoostPi2BPSK is set to 0 and if more than 40 % of slots in radio frame are used for UL transmission for bands n40, n41, n77, n78 and n79.

5G-n5-Power Level A1/B1/C1								
SCS (kHz)	NR BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB allocation		NR Test Freq. (MHz)	NR Test CH.	Tune up	Power Results (dBm)
15	5	DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	Inner_Full	12@6	846.5	169300	24.50	23.76
15	5	DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	Inner_Full	12@6	836.5	167300	24.50	23.94
15	5	DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	Inner_Full	12@6	826.5	165300	24.50	23.88
15	20	DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	Inner_Full	50@25	839	167800	24.50	23.79
15	20	DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	Inner_Full	50@25	836.5	167300	24.50	23.77
15	20	DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	Inner_Full	50@25	834	166800	24.50	23.86
15	5	DFT-s-OFDM PI/2 BPSK1	Inner_Full	12@6	836.5	167300	24.00	23.91
15	5	DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	Inner_Full	12@6	836.5	167300	23.00	22.79
15	5	DFT-s-OFDM 64QAM	Inner_Full	12@6	836.5	167300	21.50	21.24
15	5	DFT-s-OFDM 256QAM	Inner_Full	12@6	836.5	167300	19.50	19.27
15	5	CP-OFDM QPSK	Inner_Full	13@6	836.5	167300	22.50	22.31
15	5	CP-OFDM 16QAM	Inner_Full	13@6	836.5	167300	22.00	21.88
15	5	CP-OFDM 64QAM	Inner_Full	13@6	836.5	167300	20.50	20.28
15	5	CP-OFDM 256QAM	Inner_Full	13@6	836.5	167300	17.50	17.38
15	5	DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	Edge_Full_Right	2@23	836.5	165300	23.50	22.73
15	5	DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	Edge_Full_Left	2@0	836.5	165300	23.50	22.72
15	5	DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	Inner_1RB_Right	1@23	836.5	165300	24.00	23.75
15	5	DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	Inner_1RB_Left	1@1	836.5	165300	24.00	23.80
15	5	DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	Outer_Full	25@0	836.5	165300	23.50	22.77
15	10	DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	Inner_Full	25@12	836.5	167300	24.00	23.57
15	15	DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	Inner_Full	36@18	836.5	167300	24.00	23.77

## 12 Simultaneous TX SAR Considerations

### 12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from "FCC SAR Considerations for Cell Phones with Multiple Transmitters" are applicable to handsets with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 a/b/g and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter. For this device, the BT and Wi-Fi can transmit simultaneous with other transmitters.

### 12.2 Transmit Antenna Separation Distances

Please refer to the picture of antenna locations in the document: "The photos of SAR test-I21Z70567".

### 12.3 SAR Measurement Positions

According to the KDB941225 D06 Hot Spot SAR, the edges with less than 2.5 cm distance to the antennas need to be tested for SAR.

SAR measurement positions						
Mode	Front	Rear	Left	Right	Top	Bottom
Main Antenna-ANT0	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Main Antenna-ANT1	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
Main Antenna-ANT4	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
WiFi Antenna-ANT6	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No

## 12.4 Standalone SAR Test Exclusion Considerations

Standalone 1-g head or body SAR evaluation by measurement or numerical simulation is not required when the corresponding SAR Exclusion Threshold condition, listed below, is satisfied.

The 1-g SAR test exclusion threshold for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances  $\leq$  50 mm are determined by:

$[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW}) / (\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}] \leq 3.0$  for 1-g SAR, where

- $f(\text{GHz})$  is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
- Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
- The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

**Table 12.1: Standalone SAR test exclusion considerations**

Band/Mode	F(GHz)	Position	SAR test exclusion threshold(mW)	RF output power		SAR test exclusion
				dBm	mW	
Bluetooth	2.441	Head	9.60	11	12.59	No
		Body	19.20	11	12.59	Yes
2.4GHz WLAN	2.45	Head	9.58	19	79.43	No
		Body	19.17	19	79.43	No
5GHz WLAN	5.2	Head	6.58	17	50.12	No
		Body	13.16	17	50.12	No
	5.3	Head	6.52	17	50.12	No
		Body	13.03	17	50.12	No
	5.6	Head	6.34	17	50.12	No
		Body	12.68	17	50.12	No
	5.8	Head	6.23	18	63.10	No
		Body	12.46	18	63.10	No

## 13 Evaluation of Simultaneous

Table 13.1: The sum of SAR values for Main antenna + WiFi-2.4G (1g)

	Position	Main antenna	WiFi-2.4G	Sum
<b>Highest SAR value for Head</b>	Right head, Tilt (ENDC 7A-n5A)	0.87	0.12	<b>0.99</b>
<b>Highest SAR value for Body</b>	Rear 10mm (GSM850)	0.82	0.58	<b>1.40</b>

Table 13.2: The sum of SAR values for Main antenna + WiFi-5G (1g)

	Position	Main antenna	WiFi-5G	Sum
<b>Highest SAR value for Head</b>	Right head, Tilt (ENDC 7A-n5A)	0.82	0.37	<b>1.19</b>
<b>Highest SAR value for Body</b>	Top 10mm (ENDC 7A-n5A)	0.76	0.54	<b>1.30</b>

Table 13.3: The sum of SAR values for main antenna and BT (1g)

	Position	Main antenna	BT	Sum
<b>Maximum reported SAR value for Head</b>	Right head, Tilt (ENDC 7A-n5A)	0.87	<0.01	<b>0.87</b>
<b>Maximum reported SAR value for Body</b>	Rear 10mm (GSM850)	0.82	<0.01	<b>0.82</b>

Table 13.4: The sum of SAR values for ENDC

4G Band	Exposure condition	Test position	Reported SAR 1g(W/kg)	5G Band SAR 1g(W/kg)-n5	Sum
LTE Band 7-ANT4	Head	Left Cheek	0.23	0.18	<b>0.41</b>
		Left Tilt	0.31	0.12	<b>0.43</b>
		Right Cheek	0.64	0.23	<b>0.87</b>
		Right Tilt	0.68	0.14	<b>0.82</b>
	Body	Front 10mm	0.37	0.33	<b>0.70</b>
		Rear 10mm	0.28	0.42	<b>0.70</b>
		Left 10mm	0.28	0.13	<b>0.41</b>
		Right 10mm	<0.01	0.29	<b>0.29</b>
		Bottom 10mm	<0.01	0.34	<b>0.34</b>
		Top 10mm	0.76	<0.01	<b>0.76</b>

### Conclusion:

According to the above tables, the sum of reported SAR values is <1.6W/kg. So the simultaneous transmission SAR with volume scans is not required.

**Table 13.5: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and WiFi (Extremity SAR)**

	band	Position	Main antenna	WiFi	Sum (10g)	Distance (mm)	Ratio
<b>Highest reported SAR value for Phablet</b>	LTE B7-ANT0	Bottom 0mm	1.81	<0.01	<b>1.81</b>	/	/
	LTE B7-ANT4	Top 0mm	1.27	1.16	<b>2.43</b>	/	/

According to the KDB 447498 D01, when the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR to peak location separation ratio. The ratio is determined by  $(\text{SAR1} + \text{SAR2})^{1.5}/R_i$ , rounded to two decimal digits, and must be  $\leq 0.1$  for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 10-g SAR test exclusion.

## 14 SAR Test Result

It is determined by user manual for the distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom.  
The distance is 10/15 mm and just applied to the condition of body worn accessory.

It is performed for all SAR measurements with area scan based 1-g SAR estimation (Fast SAR). A zoom scan measurement is added when the estimated 1-g SAR is the highest measured SAR in each exposure configuration, wireless mode and frequency band combination or more than 1.2W/kg.

The calculated SAR is obtained by the following formula:

$$\text{Reported SAR} = \text{Measured SAR} \times 10^{(P_{\text{Target}} - P_{\text{Measured}})/10}$$

Where  $P_{\text{Target}}$  is the power of manufacturing upper limit;  
 $P_{\text{Measured}}$  is the measured power in chapter 11.

**Table 14.1: Duty Cycle**

Mode	Duty Cycle
Speech for GSM850/1900	1:8.3
GPRS&EGPRS for GSM 850/1900	1:2
WCDMA&LTE FDD&5G NR	1:1
LTE TDD	1:1.58

**The evaluation of multi-SIM cards:**

We'll perform the head measurement in all bands with the primary SIM depending on the evaluation of multi-SIM cards and retest on highest value point with other SIM. Then, repeat the measurement in the Body test.

Frequency		Side	Test Position	SIM cards	SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift(dB)
MHz	Ch.					
824.2	128	Right	Cheek	S1	0.193	0.08
824.2	128	Right	Cheek	S2	0.178	-0.05

Note: According to the values in the above table, the **S1** is the primary SIM card.

We'll perform the head measurement with the **S1** and retest on highest value point with others.

Frequency		Test Position	Spacing (mm)	SIM cards	SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift(dB)
MHz	Ch.					
848.8	251	Rear	10	S1	0.536	-0.03
848.8	251	Rear	10	S2	0.525	0.12

Note: According to the values in the above table, the **S1** is the primary SIM card.

We'll perform the body measurement with the **S1** and retest on highest value point with others.

**Note**
**S1: SIM1**
**S2: SIM2**

### 14.1 SAR results for 2G/3G/4G

**Table 14.1-1: SAR Values (GSM 850 MHz Band - Head)**

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C      Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C											
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
190	836.6	Left	Cheek	/	31.85	33.5	0.098	<b>0.14</b>	0.121	<b>0.18</b>	-0.08
190	836.6	Left	Tilt	/	31.85	33.5	0.057	<b>0.08</b>	0.067	<b>0.10</b>	-0.11
251	848.8	Right	Cheek	/	31.63	33.5	0.126	<b>0.19</b>	0.155	<b>0.24</b>	0.12
190	836.6	Right	Cheek	/	31.85	33.5	0.134	<b>0.20</b>	0.17	<b>0.25</b>	0.03
128	824.2	Right	Cheek	Fig.1	31.82	33.5	0.151	<b>0.22</b>	0.193	<b>0.28</b>	0.08
190	836.6	Right	Tilt	/	31.85	33.5	0.071	<b>0.10</b>	0.087	<b>0.13</b>	0.07
128	824.2	Right	Cheek	S2	31.82	33.5	0.142	<b>0.21</b>	0.178	<b>0.26</b>	-0.05

**Table 14.1-2: SAR Values (GSM 850 MHz Band - Body)**

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C      Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C											
Frequency		Mode (number of timeslots)	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
190	836.6	GPRS (4)	Front	/	28.33	30	0.236	<b>0.35</b>	0.411	<b>0.60</b>	-0.18
251	848.8	GPRS (4)	Rear	Fig.2	28.13	30	0.316	<b>0.49</b>	0.536	<b>0.82</b>	-0.03
190	836.6	GPRS (4)	Rear	/	28.33	30	0.314	<b>0.46</b>	0.518	<b>0.76</b>	-0.02
128	824.2	GPRS (4)	Rear	/	28.36	30	0.313	<b>0.46</b>	0.515	<b>0.75</b>	0.10
190	836.6	GPRS (4)	Left	/	28.33	30	0.096	<b>0.14</b>	0.143	<b>0.21</b>	-0.12
190	836.6	GPRS (4)	Right	/	28.33	30	0.197	<b>0.29</b>	0.296	<b>0.43</b>	-0.14
190	836.6	GPRS (4)	Bottom	/	28.33	30	0.206	<b>0.30</b>	0.404	<b>0.59</b>	0.15
251	848.8	EGPRS (4)	Rear	/	28.26	30	0.311	<b>0.46</b>	0.524	<b>0.78</b>	-0.14
251	848.8	GPRS (4)	Rear	S2	28.13	30	0.31	<b>0.48</b>	0.525	<b>0.81</b>	0.12

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

**Table 14.1-3: SAR Values (GSM 1900 MHz Band - Head)**

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C							
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
810	1909.8	Left	Cheek	/	28.74	30.5	0.104	<b>0.16</b>	0.193	<b>0.29</b>	-0.13
661	1880	Left	Cheek	Fig.3	29.01	30.5	0.113	<b>0.16</b>	0.21	<b>0.30</b>	0.13
512	1850.2	Left	Cheek	/	29.23	30.5	0.093	<b>0.12</b>	0.169	<b>0.23</b>	0.11
661	1880	Left	Tilt	/	29.01	30.5	0.044	<b>0.06</b>	0.081	<b>0.11</b>	0.05
661	1880	Right	Cheek	/	29.01	30.5	0.071	<b>0.10</b>	0.133	<b>0.19</b>	0.02
661	1880	Right	Tilt	/	29.01	30.5	0.065	<b>0.09</b>	0.124	<b>0.17</b>	0.02
661	1880	Left	Cheek	S2	29.01	30.5	0.106	<b>0.15</b>	0.207	<b>0.29</b>	-0.05

**Table 14.1-4: SAR Values (GSM 1900 MHz Band – Body worn)**

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C							
Frequency		Mode (number of timeslots)	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
661	1880	GPRS (4)	Front	/	25.92	27.5	0.189	<b>0.27</b>	0.309	<b>0.44</b>	-0.11
810	1909.8	GPRS (4)	Rear	Fig.4	25.68	27.5	0.303	<b>0.46</b>	0.518	<b>0.79</b>	0.18
661	1880	GPRS (4)	Rear	/	25.92	27.5	0.254	<b>0.37</b>	0.439	<b>0.63</b>	0.06
512	1850.2	GPRS (4)	Rear	/	26.09	27.5	0.212	<b>0.29</b>	0.364	<b>0.50</b>	-0.07
810	1909.8	EGPRS (4)	Rear	/	26.24	27.5	0.275	<b>0.37</b>	0.498	<b>0.67</b>	-0.06
810	1909.8	GPRS (4)	Rear	S2	25.68	27.5	0.289	<b>0.44</b>	0.507	<b>0.77</b>	-0.11

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm

**Table 14.1-5: SAR Values (GSM 1900 MHz Band – Hotspot)**

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C							
Frequency		Mode (number of timeslots)	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
661	1880	GPRS (4)	Front	/	24.43	25.5	0.227	<b>0.29</b>	0.395	<b>0.51</b>	-0.15
810	1909.8	GPRS (4)	Rear	/	24.22	25.5	0.309	<b>0.41</b>	0.541	<b>0.73</b>	0.18
661	1880	GPRS (4)	Rear	Fig.5	24.43	25.5	0.337	<b>0.43</b>	0.581	<b>0.74</b>	-0.06
512	1850.2	GPRS (4)	Rear	/	24.4	25.5	0.273	<b>0.35</b>	0.487	<b>0.63</b>	0.16
661	1880	GPRS (4)	Left	/	24.43	25.5	0.212	<b>0.27</b>	0.411	<b>0.53</b>	0.18
661	1880	GPRS (4)	Bottom	/	24.43	25.5	0.244	<b>0.31</b>	0.467	<b>0.60</b>	-0.05
661	1880	EGPRS (4)	Rear	/	24.42	25.5	0.311	<b>0.40</b>	0.563	<b>0.72</b>	-0.18

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

**Table 14.1-6: SAR Values (WCDMA 1900 MHz Band - Head)**

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C							
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
9538	1907.6	Left	Cheek	/	23.78	24.5	0.165	<b>0.19</b>	0.256	<b>0.30</b>	-0.08
9400	1880	Left	Cheek	Fig.6	23.81	24.5	0.218	<b>0.26</b>	0.348	<b>0.41</b>	-0.02
9262	1852.4	Left	Cheek	/	23.89	24.5	0.144	<b>0.17</b>	0.223	<b>0.26</b>	0.04
9400	1880	Left	Tilt	/	23.81	24.5	0.062	<b>0.07</b>	0.09	<b>0.11</b>	0.08
9400	1880	Right	Cheek	/	23.81	24.5	0.139	<b>0.16</b>	0.261	<b>0.31</b>	0.15
9400	1880	Right	Tilt	/	23.81	24.5	0.104	<b>0.12</b>	0.173	<b>0.20</b>	0.08
9400	1880	Left	Cheek	S2	23.81	24.5	0.198	<b>0.23</b>	0.322	<b>0.38</b>	0.07

**Table 14.1-7: SAR Values (WCDMA 1900 MHz Band – Body Worn)**

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
9400	1880	Front	/	23.81	24.5	0.238	<b>0.28</b>	0.381	<b>0.45</b>	0.15
9538	1907.6	Rear	Fig.6	23.78	24.5	0.307	<b>0.36</b>	0.513	<b>0.61</b>	-0.03
9400	1880	Rear	/	23.81	24.5	0.296	<b>0.35</b>	0.502	<b>0.59</b>	0.11
9262	1852.4	Rear	/	23.89	24.5	0.258	<b>0.30</b>	0.442	<b>0.51</b>	0.05

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm

**Table 14.1-8: SAR Values (WCDMA 1900 MHz Band – Hotspot)**

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
9400	1880	Front	/	22.28	23	0.29	<b>0.34</b>	0.524	<b>0.62</b>	-0.02
9538	1907.6	Rear	/	22.23	23	0.34	<b>0.41</b>	0.582	<b>0.69</b>	-0.07
9400	1880	Rear	Fig.8	22.28	23	0.378	<b>0.45</b>	0.659	<b>0.78</b>	-0.01
9262	1852.4	Rear	/	22.25	23	0.319	<b>0.38</b>	0.56	<b>0.67</b>	0.02
9400	1880	Left	/	22.28	23	0.225	<b>0.27</b>	0.435	<b>0.51</b>	-0.14
9400	1880	Bottom	/	22.28	23	0.322	<b>0.38</b>	0.586	<b>0.69</b>	-0.08
9400	1880	Rear	S2	22.28	23	0.357	<b>0.42</b>	0.634	<b>0.75</b>	-0.07

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

**Table 14.1-9: SAR Values (WCDMA 850 MHz Band - Head)**

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C							
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measure d SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
4183	836.6	Left	Cheek	/	24.23	25	0.123	<b>0.15</b>	0.153	<b>0.18</b>	-0.01
4183	836.6	Left	Tilt	/	24.23	25	0.08	<b>0.10</b>	0.097	<b>0.12</b>	0.11
4233	846.6	Right	Cheek	Fig.9	24.17	25	0.153	<b>0.19</b>	0.194	<b>0.23</b>	0.20
4183	836.6	Right	Cheek	/	24.23	25	0.147	<b>0.18</b>	0.188	<b>0.22</b>	-0.11
4132	826.4	Right	Cheek	/	24.26	25	0.145	<b>0.17</b>	0.185	<b>0.22</b>	-0.18
4183	836.6	Right	Tilt	/	24.23	25	0.085	<b>0.10</b>	0.106	<b>0.13</b>	-0.13
4233	846.6	Right	Cheek	S2	24.17	25	0.148	<b>0.18</b>	0.184	<b>0.22</b>	-0.06

**Table 14.1-10: SAR Values (WCDMA 850 MHz Band - Body)**

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
4183	836.6	Front	/	24.23	25	0.198	<b>0.24</b>	0.34	<b>0.41</b>	-0.06
4233	846.6	Rear	/	24.17	25	0.242	<b>0.29</b>	0.417	<b>0.50</b>	0.12
4183	836.6	Rear	Fig.10	24.23	25	0.248	<b>0.30</b>	0.429	<b>0.51</b>	-0.20
4132	826.4	Rear	/	24.26	25	0.241	<b>0.29</b>	0.415	<b>0.49</b>	-0.10
4183	836.6	Left	/	24.23	25	0.079	<b>0.09</b>	0.124	<b>0.15</b>	0.06
4183	836.6	Right	/	24.23	25	0.196	<b>0.23</b>	0.303	<b>0.36</b>	-0.08
4183	836.6	Bottom	/	24.23	25	0.191	<b>0.23</b>	0.382	<b>0.46</b>	0.11
4183	836.6	Rear	S2	24.23	25	0.233	<b>0.28</b>	0.412	<b>0.49</b>	0.08

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

**Table 14.1-11: SAR Values (LTE Band2 - Head)**

		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
18700	1860	1RB_Mid	Left	Cheek	/	23.75	24.5	0.149	<b>0.18</b>	0.172	<b>0.20</b>	-0.15
18700	1860	1RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	23.75	24.5	0.068	<b>0.08</b>	0.086	<b>0.10</b>	0.04
18700	1860	1RB_Mid	Right	Cheek	Fig.11	23.75	24.5	0.131	<b>0.16</b>	0.214	<b>0.25</b>	0.19
18700	1860	1RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	23.75	24.5	0.055	<b>0.07</b>	0.085	<b>0.10</b>	0.01
18700	1860	50RB-High	Left	Cheek	/	22.77	23.5	0.137	<b>0.16</b>	0.164	<b>0.19</b>	-0.05
18700	1860	50RB-High	Left	Tilt	/	22.77	23.5	0.052	<b>0.06</b>	0.061	<b>0.07</b>	-0.03
18700	1860	50RB-High	Right	Cheek	/	22.77	23.5	0.1	<b>0.12</b>	0.149	<b>0.18</b>	-0.07
18700	1860	50RB-High	Right	Tilt	/	22.77	23.5	0.059	<b>0.07</b>	0.068	<b>0.08</b>	0.05
18700	1860	1RB_Mid	Left	Cheek	S2	23.75	24.5	0.122	<b>0.14</b>	0.202	<b>0.24</b>	0.06

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK\_20MHz.

**Table 14.1-12: SAR Values (LTE Band2 – Body worn)**

		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)	
Ch.	MHz										
18700	1860	1RB-Mid Front	/	23.75	24.5	0.217	<b>0.26</b>	0.322	<b>0.38</b>	-0.04	
18700	1860	1RB-Mid Rear	Fig.12	23.75	24.5	0.235	<b>0.28</b>	0.394	<b>0.47</b>	-0.01	
18700	1860	50RB-High Front	/	22.77	23.5	0.166	<b>0.20</b>	0.256	<b>0.30</b>	0.16	
18700	1860	50RB-High Rear	/	22.77	23.5	0.192	<b>0.23</b>	0.322	<b>0.38</b>	-0.01	

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm. The LTE mode is QPSK\_20MHz.

**Table 14.1-13: SAR Values (LTE Band2 – Hotspot)**

		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C			Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz			(dBm)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	
18700	1860	1RB-Mid Front	/	22.25	23	0.276	<b>0.33</b>	0.493	<b>0.59</b>	0.05
18700	1860	1RB-Mid Rear	Fig.13	22.25	23	0.384	<b>0.46</b>	0.666	<b>0.79</b>	-0.03
18700	1860	1RB-Mid Left	/	22.25	23	0.217	<b>0.26</b>	0.411	<b>0.49</b>	-0.05
18700	1860	1RB-Mid Bottom	/	22.25	23	0.257	<b>0.31</b>	0.454	<b>0.54</b>	-0.09
18700	1860	50RB-Low Front	/	21.71	22	0.25	<b>0.27</b>	0.443	<b>0.40</b>	-0.13
18700	1860	50RB-Low Rear	/	21.71	22	0.329	<b>0.35</b>	0.572	<b>0.61</b>	0.02
18700	1860	50RB-Low Left	/	21.71	22	0.184	<b>0.20</b>	0.35	<b>0.37</b>	0.02
18700	1860	50RB-Low Bottom	/	21.71	22	0.212	<b>0.23</b>	0.375	<b>0.40</b>	-0.12
18700	1860	1RB-Mid Rear	S2	22.25	23	0.362	<b>0.43</b>	0.635	<b>0.75</b>	0.08

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm. The LTE mode is QPSK\_20MHz.

**Table 14.1-14: SAR Values (LTE Band5 - Head)**

		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C			Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C							
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measure d SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measure d SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reporte d SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz					(dBm)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	
20525	836.5	1RB_Low	Left	Cheek	/	23.88	24.5	0.15	<b>0.17</b>	0.188	<b>0.22</b>	0.15
20525	836.5	1RB_Low	Left	Tilt	/	23.88	24.5	0.098	<b>0.11</b>	0.119	<b>0.14</b>	0.06
20525	836.5	1RB_Low	Right	Cheek	Fig.14	23.88	24.5	0.187	<b>0.22</b>	0.238	<b>0.27</b>	0.07
20525	836.5	1RB_Low	Right	Tilt	/	23.88	24.5	0.103	<b>0.12</b>	0.127	<b>0.15</b>	0.08
20525	836.5	25RB-Mid	Left	Cheek	/	22.85	23.5	0.117	<b>0.14</b>	0.148	<b>0.17</b>	0.07
20525	836.5	25RB-Mid	Left	Tilt	/	22.85	23.5	0.077	<b>0.09</b>	0.094	<b>0.11</b>	0.10
20525	836.5	25RB-Mid	Right	Cheek	/	22.85	23.5	0.145	<b>0.17</b>	0.185	<b>0.21</b>	0.15
20525	836.5	25RB-Mid	Right	Tilt	/	22.85	23.5	0.08	<b>0.09</b>	0.098	<b>0.11</b>	-0.18
20525	836.5	1RB_Low	Right	Cheek	S2	23.88	24.5	0.168	<b>0.19</b>	0.227	<b>0.26</b>	-0.11

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK\_10MHz.

**Table 14.1-15: SAR Values (LTE Band5 - Body)**

		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C			Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz			(dBm)	(dBm)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(dB)
20525	836.5	1RB-Low Front	/	23.88	24.5	0.196	<b>0.23</b>	0.336	<b>0.39</b>	0.05
20525	836.5	1RB-Low Rear	Fig.15	23.88	24.5	0.242	<b>0.28</b>	0.416	<b>0.48</b>	0.04
20525	836.5	1RB-Low Left	/	23.88	24.5	0.081	<b>0.09</b>	0.126	<b>0.15</b>	0.13
20525	836.5	1RB-Low Right	/	23.88	24.5	0.2	<b>0.23</b>	0.29	<b>0.33</b>	-0.13
20525	836.5	1RB-Low Top	/	23.88	24.5	0.164	<b>0.19</b>	0.333	<b>0.38</b>	-0.09
20525	836.5	25RB-Mid Front	/	22.85	23.5	0.156	<b>0.18</b>	0.268	<b>0.31</b>	0.12
20525	836.5	25RB-Mid Rear	/	22.85	23.5	0.195	<b>0.23</b>	0.338	<b>0.39</b>	-0.12
20525	836.5	25RB-Mid Left	/	22.85	23.5	0.063	<b>0.07</b>	0.099	<b>0.11</b>	-0.17
20525	836.5	25RB-Mid Right	/	22.85	23.5	0.138	<b>0.16</b>	0.229	<b>0.27</b>	0.13
20525	836.5	25RB-Mid Bottom	/	22.85	23.5	0.133	<b>0.15</b>	0.272	<b>0.32</b>	-0.16
20525	836.5	1RB-Low Rear	S2	23.88	24.5	0.235	<b>0.27</b>	0.407	<b>0.47</b>	-0.06

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm. The LTE mode is QPSK\_10MHz.

**Table 14.1-16: SAR Values (LTE Band7 ANT0 - Head)**

		Ambient Temperature: 22.2 °C			Liquid Temperature: 22 °C							
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Positio n	Figure No./No te	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)( W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz					(dBm)	(dBm)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(dB)
21100	2535	1RB_Mid	Left	Cheek	/	23.9	24.5	0.055	<b>0.06</b>	0.072	<b>0.08</b>	-0.03
21100	2535	1RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	23.9	24.5	0.05	<b>0.06</b>	0.073	<b>0.08</b>	-0.04
21100	2535	1RB_Mid	Right	Cheek	Fig.16	23.9	24.5	0.072	<b>0.08</b>	0.136	<b>0.16</b>	0.03
21100	2535	1RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	23.9	24.5	0.023	<b>0.03</b>	0.031	<b>0.04</b>	-0.02
21100	2535	50RB_Low	Left	Cheek	/	22.95	23.5	0.044	<b>0.05</b>	0.06	<b>0.07</b>	-0.01
21100	2535	50RB_Low	Left	Tilt	/	22.95	23.5	0.032	<b>0.04</b>	0.05	<b>0.06</b>	-0.04
21100	2535	50RB_Low	Right	Cheek	/	22.95	23.5	0.058	<b>0.07</b>	0.109	<b>0.12</b>	-0.12
21100	2535	50RB_Low	Right	Tilt	/	22.95	23.5	0.017	<b>0.02</b>	0.026	<b>0.03</b>	-0.18
21100	2535	1RB_Mid	Left	Cheek	S2	23.9	24.5	0.065	<b>0.07</b>	0.128	<b>0.15</b>	-0.15

Note: The LTE mode is QPSK\_20MHz.

**Table 14.1-17: SAR Values (LTE Band7 ANT0 – Body worn)**

		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C		Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz			(dBm)	(dBm)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(dB)
21100	2535	1RB-Mid Front	/	23.9	24.5	0.098	<b>0.11</b>	0.204	<b>0.23</b>	0.15
21100	2535	1RB-Mid Rear	Fig.17	23.9	24.5	0.262	<b>0.30</b>	0.507	<b>0.58</b>	0.01
21100	2535	50RB-Low Front	/	22.95	23.5	0.06	<b>0.07</b>	0.164	<b>0.19</b>	-0.10
21100	2535	50RB-Low Rear	/	22.95	23.5	0.214	<b>0.24</b>	0.413	<b>0.47</b>	-0.08

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm. The LTE mode is QPSK\_20MHz.

**Table 14.1-18: SAR Values (LTE Band7 ANT0 –Hotspot)**

		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C		Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz			(dBm)	(dBm)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(dB)
21100	2535	1RB-High Front	/	20.24	21	0.117	<b>0.14</b>	0.243	<b>0.29</b>	-0.11
21350	2560	1RB-Mid Rear	/	20.24	21	0.225	<b>0.27</b>	0.447	<b>0.53</b>	0.02
21100	2535	1RB-Mid Left	/	20.24	21	0.041	<b>0.05</b>	0.076	<b>0.09</b>	0.17
21100	2535	1RB-Mid Right	/	20.24	21	0.058	<b>0.07</b>	0.11	<b>0.13</b>	-0.17
21350	2560	1RB-Mid Bottom	Fig.18	20.24	21	0.249	<b>0.30</b>	0.54	<b>0.64</b>	0.17
21100	2535	50RB-High Front	/	19.89	20	0.099	<b>0.10</b>	0.207	<b>0.21</b>	0.11
21100	2535	50RB-High Rear	/	19.89	20	0.194	<b>0.20</b>	0.381	<b>0.39</b>	-0.07
21100	2535	50RB-High Left	/	19.89	20	0.038	<b>0.04</b>	0.07	<b>0.07</b>	0.18
21100	2535	50RB-High Right	/	19.89	20	0.05	<b>0.05</b>	0.095	<b>0.10</b>	-0.08
21100	2535	50RB-High Bottom	/	19.89	20	0.215	<b>0.22</b>	0.471	<b>0.48</b>	-0.14
21100	2535	1RB-Mid Bottom	S2	20.24	21	0.237	<b>0.28</b>	0.524	<b>0.62</b>	-0.06

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm. The LTE mode is QPSK\_20MHz.

**Table 14.1-19: SAR Values (LTE Band38 - Head)**

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C								
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
38000	2595	1RB-Mid	Left	Cheek	/	23.79	25	0.03	<b>0.04</b>	0.06	<b>0.08</b>	-0.13
38000	2595	1RB-Mid	Left	Tilt	/	23.79	25	0.029	<b>0.04</b>	0.06	<b>0.08</b>	-0.12
38000	2595	1RB-Mid	Right	Cheek	Fig.19	23.79	25	0.036	<b>0.05</b>	0.073	<b>0.10</b>	-0.04
38000	2595	1RB-Mid	Right	Tilt	/	23.79	25	0.01	<b>0.01</b>	0.027	<b>0.04</b>	0.12
38000	2595	50RB-Low	Left	Cheek	/	22.77	24	0.011	<b>0.01</b>	0.022	<b>0.03</b>	-0.05
38000	2595	50RB-Low	Left	Tilt	/	22.77	24	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	/
38000	2595	50RB-Low	Right	Cheek	/	22.77	24	0.017	<b>0.02</b>	0.032	<b>0.04</b>	0.09
38000	2595	50RB-Low	Right	Tilt	/	22.77	24	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	/
38000	2595	1RB-Mid	Right	Cheek	S2	23.79	25	0.025	<b>0.03</b>	0.057	<b>0.08</b>	-0.15

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK\_20MHz.

**Table 14.1-20: SAR Values (LTE Band38 – Body worn)**

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
38000	2595	1RB-Mid Front	/	23.79	25	0.077	<b>0.10</b>	0.135	<b>0.18</b>	-0.01
38000	2595	1RB-Mid Rear	Fig.20	23.79	25	0.132	<b>0.17</b>	0.254	<b>0.34</b>	-0.20
38000	2595	50RB-Low Front	/	22.77	24	0.057	<b>0.08</b>	0.109	<b>0.14</b>	0.07
38000	2595	50RB-Low Rear	/	22.77	24	0.116	<b>0.15</b>	0.193	<b>0.26</b>	0.02

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm. The LTE mode is QPSK\_20MHz.

**Table 14.1-21: SAR Values (LTE Band38 - Hotspot)**

		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C			Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
38000	2595	1RB-Mid Front	/	21.87	22.5	0.045	<b>0.05</b>	0.093	<b>0.11</b>	-0.07
38000	2595	1RB-Mid Rear	/	21.87	22.5	0.09	<b>0.10</b>	0.167	<b>0.19</b>	0.17
38000	2595	1RB-Mid Left	/	21.87	22.5	0.009	<b>0.01</b>	0.027	<b>0.03</b>	-0.09
38000	2595	1RB-Mid Right	/	21.87	22.5	0.03	<b>0.03</b>	0.056	<b>0.06</b>	0.17
38150	2610	1RB-Mid Bottom	/	21.87	22.5	0.111	<b>0.13</b>	0.234	<b>0.27</b>	0.01
38000	2595	1RB-Mid Bottom	/	21.37	21.5	0.048	<b>0.05</b>	0.098	<b>0.10</b>	0.15
37850	2580	1RB-Mid Bottom	/	21.37	21.5	0.105	<b>0.11</b>	0.21	<b>0.22</b>	-0.01
37850	2580	100RB Bottom	/	21.37	21.5	0.018	<b>0.02</b>	0.032	<b>0.03</b>	-0.13
38000	2595	50RB-Mid Front	/	21.37	21.5	0.025	<b>0.03</b>	0.046	<b>0.05</b>	-0.08
38000	2595	50RB-Mid Rear	Fig.21	21.37	21.5	0.154	<b>0.16</b>	0.329	<b>0.34</b>	0.03
38000	2595	50RB-Mid Left	/	21.37	21.5	0.148	<b>0.15</b>	0.311	<b>0.32</b>	-0.16
38000	2595	50RB-Mid Right	/	21.87	22.5	0.045	<b>0.05</b>	0.093	<b>0.11</b>	-0.07
38000	2595	50RB-Mid Bottom	/	21.87	22.5	0.09	<b>0.10</b>	0.167	<b>0.19</b>	0.17
37850	2580	50RB-Mid Bottom	S2	21.87	22.5	0.009	<b>0.01</b>	0.027	<b>0.03</b>	-0.09

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm. The LTE mode is QPSK\_20MHz.

**Table 14.1-22: SAR Values (LTE Band41 - Head)**

		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C			Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C							
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
40620	2593	1RB-Mid	Left	Cheek	/	23.88	24.5	0.022	<b>0.03</b>	0.03	<b>0.03</b>	0.06
40620	2593	1RB-Mid	Left	Tilt	/	23.88	24.5	0.017	<b>0.02</b>	0.026	<b>0.03</b>	-0.16
40620	2593	1RB-Mid	Right	Cheek	Fig.22	23.88	24.5	0.032	<b>0.04</b>	0.062	<b>0.07</b>	0.08
40620	2593	1RB-Mid	Right	Tilt	/	23.88	24.5	0.013	<b>0.01</b>	0.017	<b>0.02</b>	-0.06
40620	2593	50RB-Mid	Left	Cheek	/	22.87	23.5	0.021	<b>0.02</b>	0.028	<b>0.03</b>	-0.16
40620	2593	50RB-Mid	Left	Tilt	/	22.87	23.5	0.017	<b>0.02</b>	0.023	<b>0.03</b>	0.18
40620	2593	50RB-Mid	Right	Cheek	/	22.87	23.5	0.026	<b>0.03</b>	0.049	<b>0.06</b>	-0.18
40620	2593	50RB-Mid	Right	Tilt	/	22.87	23.5	0.013	<b>0.02</b>	0.017	<b>0.02</b>	0.13
40620	2593	1RB-Mid	Right	Cheek	S2	23.88	24.5	0.025	<b>0.03</b>	0.052	<b>0.06</b>	-0.11

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK\_20MHz.

**Table 14.1-23: SAR Values (LTE Band41 - Body)**

		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C			Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz			(dBm)	(dBm)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(dB)
41490	2680	1RB-Mid Front	/	23.88	24.5	0.11	<b>0.13</b>	0.238	<b>0.27</b>	-0.16
41490	2680	1RB-Mid Rear	/	23.88	24.5	0.281	<b>0.32</b>	0.59	<b>0.68</b>	-0.08
41490	2680	1RB-Mid Left	/	23.88	24.5	0.065	<b>0.07</b>	0.122	<b>0.14</b>	-0.07
41490	2680	1RB-Mid Right	/	23.88	24.5	0.095	<b>0.11</b>	0.183	<b>0.21</b>	0.05
41490	2680	1RB-Mid Bottom	Fig.23	23.88	24.5	0.304	<b>0.35</b>	0.647	<b>0.75</b>	0.13
41490	2680	50RB-Mid Front	/	22.87	23.5	0.087	<b>0.10</b>	0.188	<b>0.22</b>	-0.13
41490	2680	50RB-Mid Rear	/	22.87	23.5	0.22	<b>0.25</b>	0.465	<b>0.54</b>	0.03
41490	2680	50RB-Mid Left	/	22.87	23.5	0.052	<b>0.06</b>	0.098	<b>0.11</b>	0.05
41490	2680	50RB-Mid Right	/	22.87	23.5	0.077	<b>0.09</b>	0.146	<b>0.17</b>	0.11
41490	2680	50RB-Mid Bottom	/	22.87	23.5	0.241	<b>0.28</b>	0.511	<b>0.59</b>	-0.11
41490	2680	1RB-Mid Bottom	S2	23.88	24.5	0.288	<b>0.33</b>	0.634	<b>0.73</b>	-0.11

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm. The LTE mode is QPSK\_20MHz.

**Table 14.1-24: SAR Values (LTE Band7 ANT4 – Head for ENDC)**

		Ambient Temperature: 22.2 °C			Liquid Temperature: 22 °C							
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducte	Max.	Measured	Reported	Measured	Reported	Power
Ch.	MHz					d Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	SAR(10g) (W/kg)	SAR(10g)(W/kg)	SAR(1g) (W/kg)	SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Drift (dB)
21100	2535	1RB_Mid	Left	Cheek	/	16.15	16.5	0.079	<b>0.09</b>	0.198	<b>0.21</b>	0.18
21100	2535	1RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	16.15	16.5	0.107	<b>0.12</b>	0.269	<b>0.29</b>	0.01
21100	2535	1RB_Mid	Right	Cheek	/	16.15	16.5	0.208	<b>0.23</b>	0.529	<b>0.57</b>	-0.01
21100	2535	1RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	16.15	16.5	0.24	<b>0.26</b>	0.62	<b>0.67</b>	0.01
21350	2560	50RB_Mid	Left	Cheek	/	16.15	16.5	0.083	<b>0.09</b>	0.209	<b>0.23</b>	0.13
21350	2560	50RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	16.15	16.5	0.111	<b>0.12</b>	0.282	<b>0.31</b>	0.05
21350	2560	50RB_Mid	Right	Cheek	/	16.15	16.5	0.233	<b>0.25</b>	0.591	<b>0.64</b>	-0.18
21350	2560	50RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	Fig.24	16.15	16.5	0.248	<b>0.27</b>	0.627	<b>0.68</b>	0.08
21350	2560	50RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	S2	16.15	16.5	0.235	<b>0.25</b>	0.618	<b>0.67</b>	-0.15

Note: The LTE mode is QPSK\_20MHz.

**Table 14.1-25: SAR Values (LTE Band7 ANT4 – Body worn for ENDC)**

		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C			Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz			(dBm)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(dB)
21350	2560	1RB-Mid Front	Fig.25	24	24.5	0.131	<b>0.15</b>	0.26	<b>0.29</b>	-0.16
21350	2560	1RB-Mid Rear	/	24	24.5	0.098	<b>0.11</b>	0.199	<b>0.22</b>	-0.17
21350	2560	50RB-Mid Front	/	23.02	23.5	0.105	<b>0.12</b>	0.208	<b>0.23</b>	0.12
21350	2560	50RB-Mid Rear	/	23.02	23.5	0.077	<b>0.09</b>	0.157	<b>0.18</b>	0.11

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm. The LTE mode is QPSK\_20MHz.

**Table 14.1-26: SAR Values (LTE Band7 ANT4 –Hotspot for ENDC)**

		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C			Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz			(dBm)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(dB)
21350	2560	1RB-Mid Front	/	20.07	20.5	0.166	<b>0.18</b>	0.332	<b>0.37</b>	0.15
21350	2560	1RB-Mid Rear	/	20.07	20.5	0.129	<b>0.14</b>	0.258	<b>0.28</b>	0.01
21350	2560	1RB-Mid Left	/	20.07	20.5	0.132	<b>0.15</b>	0.252	<b>0.28</b>	0.16
21350	2560	1RB-Mid Top	/	20.07	20.5	0.295	<b>0.33</b>	0.682	<b>0.75</b>	-0.13
21350	2560	50RB-Mid Front	/	20.06	20.5	0.159	<b>0.18</b>	0.313	<b>0.35</b>	-0.17
21350	2560	50RB-Mid Rear	/	20.06	20.5	0.126	<b>0.14</b>	0.246	<b>0.27</b>	-0.09
21350	2560	50RB-Mid Left	/	20.06	20.5	0.117	<b>0.13</b>	0.218	<b>0.24</b>	0.15
21350	2560	50RB-Mid Top	Fig.26	20.06	20.5	0.273	<b>0.30</b>	0.684	<b>0.76</b>	0.03
21350	2560	50RB-Mid Top	S2	20.06	20.5	0.254	<b>0.28</b>	0.667	<b>0.74</b>	-0.12

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm. The LTE mode is QPSK\_20MHz.

## 14.2 SAR results for 5G NR

**Table 14.2-1: SAR Values (5G NR n5-Head)**

Ambient Temperature: 22.2 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22 °C							
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
167300	836.5	Left	Cheek	/	23.94	24.5	0.127	<b>0.14</b>	0.158	<b>0.18</b>	0.15
167300	836.5	Left	Tilt	/	23.94	24.5	0.083	<b>0.09</b>	0.102	<b>0.12</b>	-0.16
167300	836.5	Right	Cheek	Fig.27	23.94	24.5	0.161	<b>0.18</b>	0.204	<b>0.23</b>	0.01
167300	836.5	Right	Tilt	/	23.94	24.5	0.095	<b>0.11</b>	0.119	<b>0.14</b>	0.06
167300	836.5	Right	Cheek	S2	23.94	24.5	0.144	<b>0.16</b>	0.183	<b>0.21</b>	0.09

**Table 14.2-2: SAR Values (5G NR n5-Body)**

Ambient Temperature: 22.2 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22 °C						
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
167300	836.5	Front	/	23.94	24.5	0.171	<b>0.19</b>	0.292	<b>0.33</b>	-0.17
167300	836.5	Rear	Fig.28	23.94	24.5	0.213	<b>0.24</b>	0.367	<b>0.42</b>	-0.04
167300	836.5	Left	/	23.94	24.5	0.071	<b>0.08</b>	0.111	<b>0.13</b>	0.17
167300	836.5	Right	/	23.94	24.5	0.163	<b>0.19</b>	0.253	<b>0.29</b>	0.10
167300	836.5	Bottom	/	23.94	24.5	0.156	<b>0.18</b>	0.303	<b>0.34</b>	-0.06
167300	836.5	Rear	S2	23.94	24.5	0.195	<b>0.22</b>	0.348	<b>0.40</b>	0.09

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

### 14.3 WLAN Evaluation for 2.4G

According to the KDB248227 D01, SAR is measured for 2.4GHz 802.11b DSSS using the initial test position procedure.

#### Head Evaluation

**Table 14.3-1: SAR Values (WLAN - Head)– 802.11b (Fast SAR)**

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C							
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No./ Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g)(W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz			/	13.83	14	0.158	0.16	0.412	0.43	-0.04
6	2437	Left	Cheek	/	13.83	14	0.191	0.20	0.498	0.52	0.02
6	2437	Right	Cheek	/	13.83	14	0.049	0.05	0.116	0.12	-0.04
6	2437	Right	Tilt	/	13.83	14	0.054	0.06	0.125	0.13	0.03

As shown above table, the initial test position for head is “Left Tilt”. So the head SAR of WLAN is presented as below:

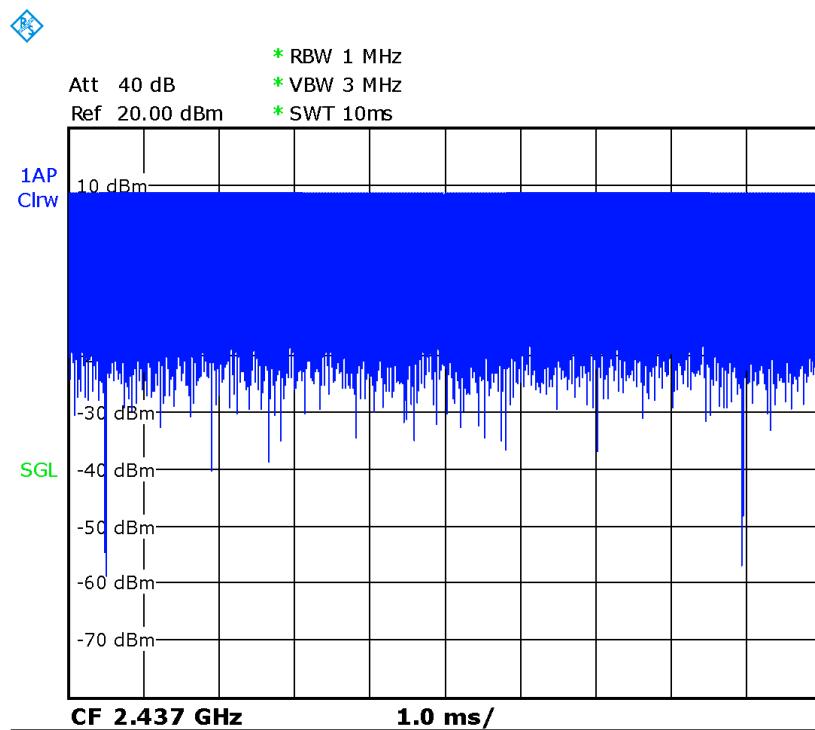
**Table 14.3-2: SAR Values (WLAN - Head)– 802.11b (Full SAR)**

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C							
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No./ Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g)(W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz			/	13.83	14	0.162	0.17	0.415	0.43	-0.04
6	2437	Left	Tilt	Fig.29	13.83	14	0.196	0.20	0.501	0.52	0.02

Note1: When the reported SAR of the initial test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position using subsequent highest estimated 1-g SAR conditions determined by area scans, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg.

Note2: For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel until the reported SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg or all required channels are tested.

According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. The scaled reported SAR is presented as below.



**Picture 14.3-1 Duty factor plot**

**Table 14.3-3: SAR Values (WLAN - Head) – 802.11b (Scaled Reported SAR)**

		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C		Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C			
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Actual duty factor	maximum duty factor	Reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)	Scaled reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)
Ch.	MHz			100%	100%	0.52	0.52
6	2437	Left	Tilt	100%	100%	0.52	0.52

SAR is not required for OFDM because the 802.11b adjusted SAR  $\leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$ .

### Body Evaluation

**Table 14.3-4: SAR Values (WLAN - Body)– 802.11b (Fast SAR)**

			Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C			Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C				
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No./ Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g)(W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz		/	18.97	19	0.144	0.14	0.296	0.30	-0.14
11	2462	Front	/	18.97	19	0.144	0.14	0.296	0.30	-0.14
11	2462	Rear	/	18.97	19	0.258	0.26	0.579	0.58	0.17
11	2462	Right	/	18.97	19	0.103	0.10	0.182	0.18	-0.09
11	2462	Top	/	18.97	19	0.238	0.24	0.552	0.56	-0.11

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

As shown above table, the initial test position for body is “Rear 10mm”. So the body SAR of WLAN is presented as below:

**Table 14.3-5: SAR Values (WLAN - Body)– 802.11b (Full SAR)**

			Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C			Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C				
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No./ Note	Conducte d Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g)(W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz		/	18.97	19	0.254	0.26	0.583	0.59	0.17
11	2462	Rear	Fig.30	18.97	19	0.254	0.26	0.583	0.59	0.17
11	2462	Top	/	18.97	19	0.241	0.24	0.557	0.56	-0.11

Note1: When the reported SAR of the initial test position is  $> 0.4 \text{ W/kg}$ , SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position using subsequent highest estimated 1-g SAR conditions determined by area scans, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$ .

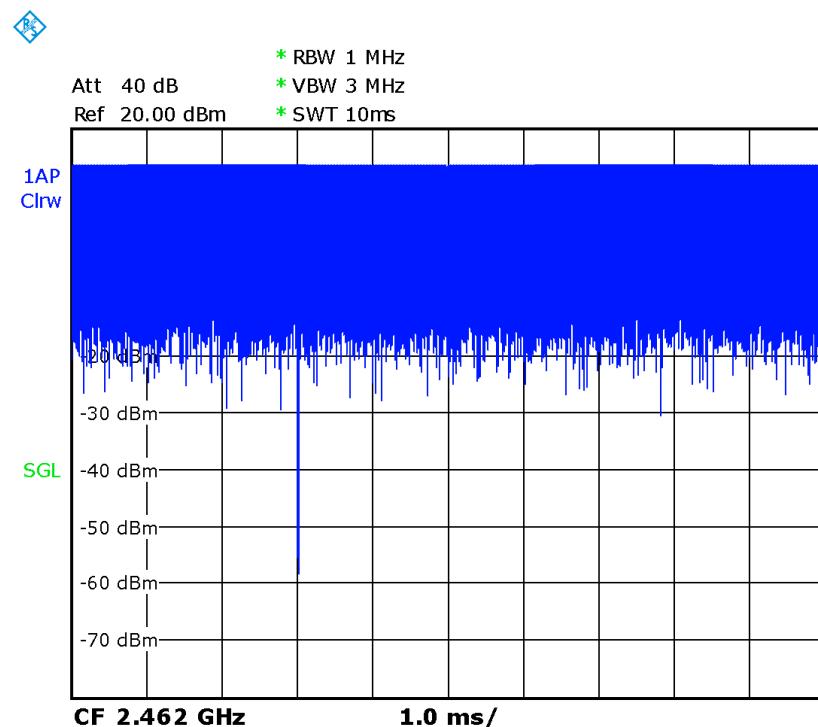
Note2: For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is  $> 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$ , SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel until the reported SAR is  $\leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$  or all required channels are tested.

According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. The scaled reported SAR is presented as below.

**Table 14.3-6: SAR Values (WLAN - Body) – 802.11b (Scaled Reported SAR)**

Frequency		Test Position	Actual duty factor	Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C	Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C	Scaled reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)
Ch.	MHz			maximum duty factor	Reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)	
11	2462	Rear	100%	100%	<b>0.59</b>	<b>0.59</b>

SAR is not required for OFDM because the 802.11b adjusted SAR  $\leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$ .



**Picture 14.3-2 Duty factor plot**

#### 14.4 WLAN Evaluation For 5G

**Table 14.4-1: OFDM mode specified maximum output power of WLAN antenna**

802.11 mode	a	g	n		ac			
Ch. BW(MHz)	20	20	20	40	20	40	80	160
<b>U-NII-1</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
<b>U-NII-2A</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
<b>U-NII-2C</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
<b>U-NII-3</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
<b>§ 15.247 (5.8 GHz)</b>								

X: maximum(conducted) output power(mW), including tolerance, specified for production units

**Table 14.4-2: Maximum output power specified of WLAN antenna – Head**

802.11 mode	a	g	n		ac			
Ch. BW(MHz)	20	20	20	40	20	40	80	160
<b>U-NII-1</b>	16		16	16	18	16	16	
<b>U-NII-2A</b>	16		16	16	18	16	16	
<b>U-NII-2C</b>	20		20	20	20	20	20	20
<b>U-NII-3</b>	20		20	20	20	20	20	20
<b>§ 15.247 (5.8 GHz)</b>								

- The maximum output power specified for production units is the same for all channels, modulations and data rates in each channel bandwidth configuration of the 802.11a/g/n/ac modes.
- The blue highlighted cells represent highest output configurations in each standalone or aggregated frequency band, with tune-up tolerance included.

**Table 14.4-3: Maximum output power specified of WLAN antenna–Body**

802.11 mode	a	g	n		ac			
Ch. BW(MHz)	20	20	20	40	20	40	80	160
<b>U-NII-1</b>	50		50	40	50	35	40	
<b>U-NII-2A</b>	50		50	40	50	35	40	
<b>U-NII-2C</b>	45		40	50	45	50	45	
<b>U-NII-3</b>	63		63	63	63	63	63	63
<b>§ 15.247 (5.8 GHz)</b>								

- The maximum output power specified for production units is the same for all channels, modulations and data rates in each channel bandwidth configuration of the 802.11a/g/n/ac modes.
- The blue highlighted cells represent highest output configurations in each standalone or aggregated frequency band, with tune-up tolerance included.

**Table 14.4-4: Maximum output power measured of WLAN antenna, for the applicable OFDM configurations according to the default power measurement procedures for selection initial test configurations – Head**

802.11 Mode	a	n		ac		
BW(MHz)	20	20	40	20	40	80
U-NII-1	36/40/44/48 Lower power	36/40/44/48 Lower power	38/46 Lower power	36/40/44/48 <b>13/14/13/13</b>	38/46 Lower power	42 Lower power
U-NII-2A	52/56/60/64 Lower power	52/56/60/64 Lower power	54/62 Lower power	52/56/60/ <b>64</b> <b>13/13/14/16</b>	54/62 Lower power	58 Lower power
U-NII-2C	100/104/108/112 116/120/124/128/ 132/136/140/144 Lower power	100/104/108/112 116/120/124/128/ 132/136/140/144 Lower power	102/110/118/ 126/134/142 Lower power	100/104/108/112 116/120/124/128/ 132/136/140/144 Lower power	102/110/118/ 126/134/142 Lower power	106/ <b>122</b> <b>13/14</b>
U-NII-3	149/153/157/161/ 165 Lower power	149/153/157/161/ 165 Lower power	151/159 Lower power	149/153/157/161 /165 Lower power	151/159 Lower power	<b>155</b> <b>17</b>

- The **bold numbers** is the maximum output measured power (mW).
- Channels with measured maximum power within 0.25dB are considered to have the same measured output.
- Channels selected for initial test configuration are **highlighted in yellow**.

**Table 14.4-5: Maximum output power measured of WLAN antenna, for the applicable OFDM configurations according to the default power measurement procedures for selection initial test configurations – Body**

802.11 Mode	a	n		ac		
BW(MHz)	20	20	40	20	40	80
U-NII-1	36/40/44/48 <b>46/48/46/45</b>	36/40/44/48 Lower power	38/46 Lower power	36/40/44/48 Lower power	38/46 Lower power	42 Lower power
U-NII-2A	52/56/ <b>60</b> /64 <b>45/48/50/48</b>	52/56/60/64 Lower power	54/62 Lower power	52/56/60/64 Lower power	54/62 Lower power	58 Lower power
U-NII-2C	100/104/108/112 116/120/124/128/ 132/136/140/144 Lower power	100/104/108/112 116/120/124/128/ 132/136/140/144 Lower power	102/110/118/ <b>126/134</b> <b>45/47/47/48/</b> <b>49</b> Lower power	100/104/108/112 116/120/124/128/ 132/136/140/144 Lower power	102/110/118/ 126/134/142 Lower power	106/122/ 138 Lower power
U-NII-3	149/153/157/161/ 165 Lower power	149/153/157/161/ 165 Lower power	151/159 Lower power	149/153/157/161 /165 Lower power	151/159 Lower power	<b>155</b> <b>63</b>

- The **bold numbers** is the maximum output measured power (mW).
- Channels with measured maximum power within 0.25dB are considered to have the same measured output.
- Channels selected for initial test configuration are **highlighted in yellow**.

**Table 14.4-6: Reported SAR of initial test configuration for Head**

802.11 mode	a	n		ac		
BW(MHz)	20	20	40	20	40	80
U-NII-1	36/40/44/48	36/40/44/48	38/46	36/40/44/48	38/46	42
U-NII-2A	52/56/60/64	52/56/60/64	54/62	52/56/60/ <b>64</b> <b>0.73</b>	54/62	58
U-NII-2C	100/104/108/112/116/120/ 124/128/132/136/140/144	100/104/108/112/ 116/120/124/128/ 132/136/140/144	102/110/ 118/126/ 134/142	100/104/108/112/ /116/120/124/12 8/132/136/140/1 44	102/110/ /118/12 6/134/1 42	106/ <b>12</b> <b>2</b> <b>0.70</b>
U-NII-3	149/153/157/161/165 <b>0.51</b>	149/153/157/161 /165	151/159	149/153/157/161 /165	151/159	<b>155</b> <b>0.73</b>

Highest measured output power channel tested initially are in yellow highlight.

**Table 14.4-7: Reported SAR of initial test configuration for Body**

802.11 mode	a	n		ac		
BW(MHz)	20	20	40	20	40	80
U-NII-1	36/40/44/48	36/40/44/48	38/46	36/40/44/48	38/46	42
U-NII-2A	52/56/ <b>60</b> /64 <b>0.54</b>	52/56/60/64	54/62	52/56/60/64	54/62	58
U-NII-2C	100/104/108/112/116/120/ 124/128/132/136/140/144	100/104/108/112/ 116/120/124/128/ 132/136/140/144	102/110/ 118/126/ <b>134</b> <b>0.50</b>	100/104/108/112/ /116/120/124/12 8/132/136/140/1 44	102/110/ /118/12 6/134/1 42	106/ <b>12</b> <b>2</b>
U-NII-3	149/153/157/161/165	149/153/157/161 /165	151/159	149/153/157/161 /165	151/159	<b>155</b> <b>0.47</b>

Highest measured output power channel tested initially are in yellow highlight.

**Table 14.4-8: SAR Values (WLAN 5G - Head)**

Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
64	5320	Left	Cheek	/	11.98	12.5	0.114	<b>0.13</b>	0.421	<b>0.47</b>	-0.12
64	5320	Left	Tilt	Fig.31	11.98	12.5	0.154	<b>0.17</b>	0.598	<b>0.67</b>	0.05
64	5320	Right	Cheek	/	11.98	12.5	0.073	<b>0.08</b>	0.176	<b>0.20</b>	-0.05
64	5320	Right	Tilt	/	11.98	12.5	0.106	<b>0.12</b>	0.331	<b>0.37</b>	-0.01
122	5610	Left	Cheek	/	11.58	13	0.093	<b>0.13</b>	0.329	<b>0.46</b>	-0.07
122	5610	Left	Tilt	/	11.58	13	0.117	<b>0.16</b>	0.477	<b>0.66</b>	0.05
122	5610	Right	Cheek	/	11.58	13	0.057	<b>0.08</b>	0.173	<b>0.24</b>	-0.02
122	5610	Right	Tilt	/	11.58	13	0.068	<b>0.09</b>	0.206	<b>0.29</b>	0.13
155	5775	Left	Cheek	/	12.25	13	0.072	<b>0.09</b>	0.231	<b>0.27</b>	0.04
155	5775	Left	Tilt	/	12.25	13	0.126	<b>0.15</b>	0.55	<b>0.65</b>	0.13
155	5775	Right	Cheek	/	12.25	13	0.063	<b>0.07</b>	0.18	<b>0.21</b>	0.13
155	5775	Right	Tilt	/	12.25	13	0.072	<b>0.09</b>	0.211	<b>0.25</b>	0.18

**Table 14.4-9: SAR Values (WLAN 5G - Body)**

Frequency		Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
60	5300	Front	/	16.95	17	0.082	<b>0.08</b>	0.232	<b>0.23</b>	-0.13
60	5300	Rear	/	16.95	17	0.064	<b>0.06</b>	0.17	<b>0.17</b>	0.15
60	5300	Right	/	16.95	17	0.03	<b>0.03</b>	0.081	<b>0.08</b>	-0.10
60	5300	Top	Fig.32	16.95	17	0.176	<b>0.18</b>	0.538	<b>0.54</b>	-0.04
134	5670	Front	/	16.87	17	0.067	<b>0.07</b>	0.185	<b>0.19</b>	0.09
134	5670	Rear	/	16.87	17	0.047	<b>0.05</b>	0.117	<b>0.12</b>	0.06
134	5670	Right	/	16.87	17	0.018	<b>0.02</b>	0.048	<b>0.05</b>	-0.11
134	5670	Top	/	16.87	17	0.161	<b>0.17</b>	0.483	<b>0.50</b>	0.05
155	5775	Front	/	17.98	18	0.083	<b>0.08</b>	0.224	<b>0.23</b>	-0.07
155	5775	Rear	/	17.98	18	0.062	<b>0.06</b>	0.161	<b>0.16</b>	0.11
155	5775	Right	/	17.98	18	0.02	<b>0.02</b>	0.049	<b>0.05</b>	-0.06
155	5775	Top	/	17.98	18	0.158	<b>0.16</b>	0.472	<b>0.47</b>	-0.02

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

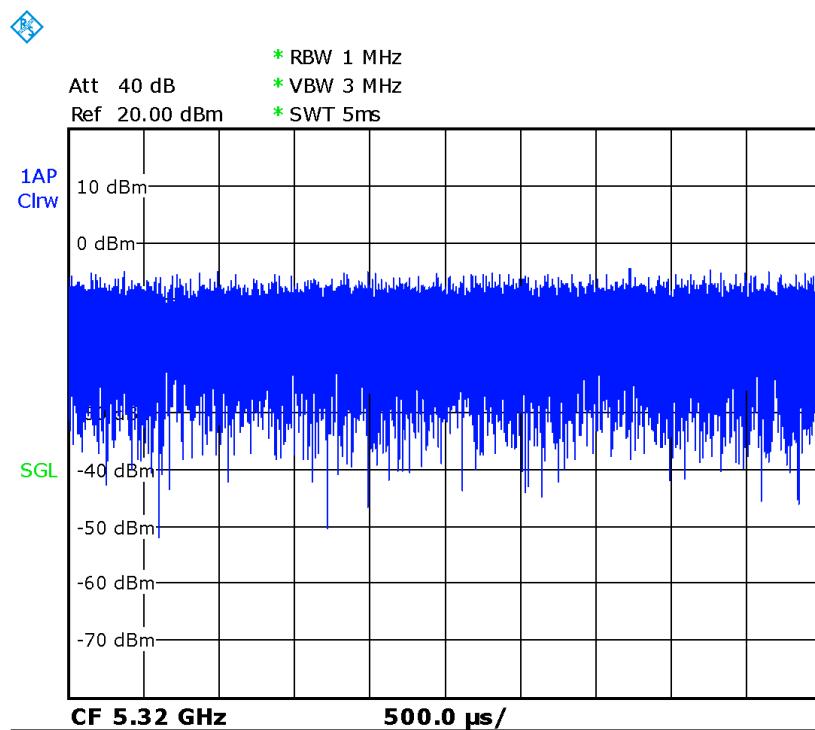
According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. The scaled reported SAR is presented as below.

**Table 14.4-10: SAR Values (WLAN 5G - Head) (Scaled Reported SAR)**

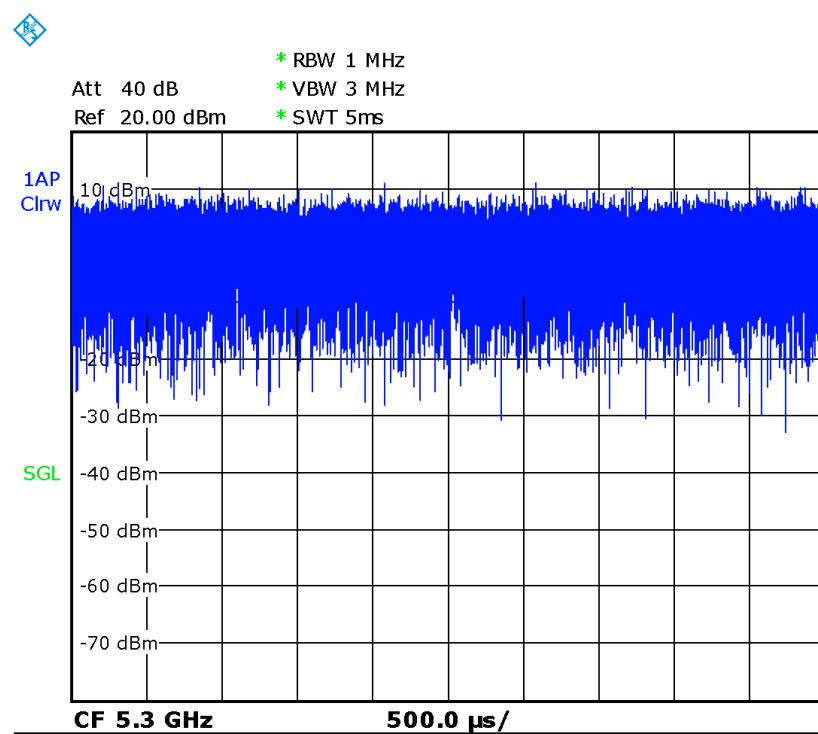
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Actual duty factor	maximum duty factor	Reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaled reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
64	5320	Left	Tilt	100%	100%	<b>0.67</b>	<b>0.67</b>

**Table 14.4-11: SAR Values (WLAN 5G - Body) (Scaled Reported SAR)**

Frequency		Test Position	Distance (mm)	Actual duty factor	maximum duty factor	Reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaled reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
60	5300	Top	10	100%	100%	<b>0.54</b>	<b>0.54</b>



**Picture 14.4-1 The plot of duty factor for Head**



**Picture 14.4-2 The plot of duty factor for Body**

### 14.5 SAR results for BT

**Table 14.5-1: SAR Values (BT - Head)**

Frequency		Side	Test Position	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g)(W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
39	2441	Left	Cheek	9.58	11	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	/
39	2441	Left	Tilt	9.58	11	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	/
39	2441	Right	Cheek	9.58	11	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	/
39	2441	Right	Tilt	9.58	11	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	/

**Table 14.5-2: SAR Values (BT - Body)**

Frequency		Test Position	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g)(W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz								
39	2441	Front	9.58	11	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	/
39	2441	Rear	9.58	11	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	/
39	2441	Right	9.58	11	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	/
39	2441	Top	9.58	11	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	/

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

### 14.6 SAR results for 10-g extremity SAR

According to the KDB648474 D04, the UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at  $\leq 25$  mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for 10-g extremity SAR according to the body-equivalent tissue dielectric parameters in KDB Publication 865664 D01 to address interactive hand use exposure conditions. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR  $> 1.2$  W/kg. If power reduction applied for hotspot mode, the SAR values should be scaled to normal power, and then compare it with 1.2W/kg.

**Table 14.6-1: Scaled SAR for Bands with power reduction**

Band	Frequency		Mode	Reported SAR(1g)(W/kg)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)- Low power	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)- Normal power	Scaled SAR(1g) (W/kg)
	Ch.	MHz					
LTE B7-ANT0	21350	2560	1RB-Mid Bottom	<b>0.64</b>	21	24.5	<b>1.44</b>
LTE B7-ANT4	21350	2560	50RB-Mid Top	<b>0.74</b>	20.5	24.5	<b>1.85</b>
LTE B38	38000	2595	50RB-Mid Rear	<b>0.34</b>	21.5	25	<b>0.76</b>
GSM1900	661	1880	4TX Rear	<b>0.74</b>	25.5	27.5	<b>1.18</b>

**Table 14.6-2: SAR Values for phablet**

Band	Frequency		Test Mode	Figure No./Not e	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g)(W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
	Ch.	MHz									
LTE B7-ANT0	21100	2535	1RB-Mid Bottom	Note2/ Fig.33	20.24	21	1.52	<b>1.81</b>	3.95	<b>4.71</b>	0.12
LTE B7-ANT4	21350	2560	1RB-Mid Top	Note2	20.07	20.5	1.15	<b>1.27</b>	3.89	<b>4.29</b>	0.18
WIFI2450	11	2462	Top	/	18.97	19	0.677	<b>0.68</b>	2.23	<b>2.25</b>	0.06
WIFI5G	155	5775	Top	/	17.98	18	1.1	<b>1.11</b>	6.96	<b>6.99</b>	0.01

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 0mm.

Note2: The results is for DUT working under low power for sensor. The detail information of sensor is on ANNEX I.

## 15 SAR Measurement Variability

SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media are required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures should be applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium.

The following procedures are applied to determine if repeated measurements are required.

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.80$  W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
- 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$  or when the original or repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.45$  W/kg ( $\sim 10\%$  from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.5$  W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$ .

## 16 Measurement Uncertainty

### 16.1 Measurement Uncertainty for Normal SAR Tests (300MHz~3GHz)

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
<b>Measurement system</b>										
1	Probe calibration	B	6.0	N	1	1	1	6.0	6.0	$\infty$
2	Isotropy	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9	$\infty$
3	Boundary effect	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	$\infty$
4	Linearity	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	$\infty$
5	Detection limit	B	1.0	N	1	1	1	0.6	0.6	$\infty$
6	Readout electronics	B	0.3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.3	0.3	$\infty$
7	Response time	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	$\infty$
8	Integration time	B	2.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.5	1.5	$\infty$
9	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	$\infty$
10	RF ambient conditions-reflection	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	$\infty$
11	Probe positioned mech. restrictions	B	0.4	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.2	0.2	$\infty$
12	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	2.9	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	$\infty$
13	Post-processing	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	$\infty$
<b>Test sample related</b>										
14	Test sample positioning	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	71
15	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5
16	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	$\infty$
<b>Phantom and set-up</b>										
17	Phantom uncertainty	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	$\infty$
18	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	$\infty$
19	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	2.06	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.32	0.89	43
20	Liquid permittivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	$\infty$
21	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.0	0.8	521

Combined standard uncertainty	$u_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{21} c_i^2 u_i^2}$					9.55	9.43	257
Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %)	$u_e = 2u_c$					19.1	18.9	

### 16.2 Measurement Uncertainty for Normal SAR Tests (3~6GHz)

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
<b>Measurement system</b>										
1	Probe calibration	B	6.55	N	1	1	1	6.55	6.55	$\infty$
2	Isotropy	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9	$\infty$
3	Boundary effect	B	2.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.2	1.2	$\infty$
4	Linearity	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	$\infty$
5	Detection limit	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	$\infty$
6	Readout electronics	B	0.3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.3	0.3	$\infty$
7	Response time	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	$\infty$
8	Integration time	B	2.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.5	1.5	$\infty$
9	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	$\infty$
10	RF ambient conditions-reflection	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	$\infty$
11	Probe positioned mech. restrictions	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	$\infty$
12	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	6.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	3.9	3.9	$\infty$
13	Post-processing	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	$\infty$
<b>Test sample related</b>										
14	Test sample positioning	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	71
15	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5
16	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	$\infty$
<b>Phantom and set-up</b>										
17	Phantom uncertainty	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	$\infty$
18	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	$\infty$
19	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	2.06	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.32	0.89	43
20	Liquid permittivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	$\infty$

21	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.0	0.8	521
	Combined standard uncertainty		$u_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{21} c_i^2 u_i^2}$					10.7	10.6	257
	Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %)		$u_e = 2u_c$					21.4	21.1	

### 16.3 Measurement Uncertainty for Fast SAR Tests (300MHz~3GHz)

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
<b>Measurement system</b>										
1	Probe calibration	B	6.0	N	1	1	1	6.0	6.0	$\infty$
2	Isotropy	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9	$\infty$
3	Boundary effect	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	$\infty$
4	Linearity	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	$\infty$
5	Detection limit	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	$\infty$
6	Readout electronics	B	0.3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.3	0.3	$\infty$
7	Response time	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	$\infty$
8	Integration time	B	2.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.5	1.5	$\infty$
9	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	$\infty$
10	RF ambient conditions-reflection	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	$\infty$
11	Probe positioned mech. Restrictions	B	0.4	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.2	0.2	$\infty$
12	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	2.9	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	$\infty$
13	Post-processing	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	$\infty$
14	Fast SAR z- Approximation	B	7.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	4.0	4.0	$\infty$
<b>Test sample related</b>										
15	Test sample positioning	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	71
16	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5
17	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	$\infty$
<b>Phantom and set-up</b>										
18	Phantom uncertainty	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	$\infty$
19	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	$\infty$

20	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	2.06	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.32	0.89	43
21	Liquid permittivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	$\infty$
22	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.0	0.8	521
	Combined standard uncertainty		$u_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{22} c_i^2 u_i^2}$					10.4	10.3	257
	Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %)		$u_e = 2u_c$					20.8	20.6	

#### 16.4 Measurement Uncertainty for Fast SAR Tests (3~6GHz)

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
<b>Measurement system</b>										
1	Probe calibration	B	6.55	N	1	1	1	6.55	6.55	$\infty$
2	Isotropy	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9	$\infty$
3	Boundary effect	B	2.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.2	1.2	$\infty$
4	Linearity	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	$\infty$
5	Detection limit	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	$\infty$
6	Readout electronics	B	0.3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.3	0.3	$\infty$
7	Response time	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	$\infty$
8	Integration time	B	2.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.5	1.5	$\infty$
9	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	$\infty$
10	RF ambient conditions-reflection	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	$\infty$
11	Probe positioned mech. Restrictions	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	$\infty$
12	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	6.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	3.9	3.9	$\infty$
13	Post-processing	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	$\infty$
14	Fast SAR z- Approximation	B	14.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	8.1	8.1	$\infty$
<b>Test sample related</b>										
15	Test sample positioning	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	71
16	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5

17	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	$\infty$
<b>Phantom and set-up</b>										
18	Phantom uncertainty	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	$\infty$
19	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	$\infty$
20	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	2.06	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.32	0.89	43
21	Liquid permittivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	$\infty$
22	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.0	0.8	521
Combined standard uncertainty		$u_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{22} c_i^2 u_i^2}$						13.5	13.4	257
Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %)		$u_e = 2u_c$						27.0	26.8	

## 17 MAIN TEST INSTRUMENTS

Table 17.1: List of Main Instruments

No.	Name	Type	Serial Number	Calibration Date	Valid Period
01	Network analyzer	E5071C	MY46110673	January 14, 2021	One year
02	Power meter	NRP2	106276	May 11, 2021	One year
03	Power sensor	NRP6A	101369		
04	Signal Generator	E4438C	MY49071430	February 1, 2021	One Year
05	Amplifier	60S1G4	0331848	No Calibration Requested	
06	BTS	CMW500	159889	January 13, 2021	One year
07	E-field Probe	SPEAG EX3DV4	7548	June 25, 2021	One year
08	DAE	SPEAG DAE4	1331	September 1, 2021	One year
09	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D835V2	4d069	July 21,,2021	One year
10	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D1900V2	5d101	July 15,2021	One year
11	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D2450V2	853	July 26,2021	One year
12	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D2600V2	1012	July 26,2021	One year
13	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D5GHzV2	1262	January 18,2021	One year

\*\*\*END OF REPORT BODY\*\*\*

## ANNEX A Graph Results

### GSM850\_CH128 Right Cheek

Date: 12/1/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 825 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.853 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 44.234$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature:  $22.5^\circ\text{C}$ , Liquid Temperature:  $22.3^\circ\text{C}$

Communication System: GSM850 824.2 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7548 ConvF(10.36,10.36,10.36)

**Area Scan (81x141x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.232 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 5.447 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.250 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.193 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.151 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.230 W/kg

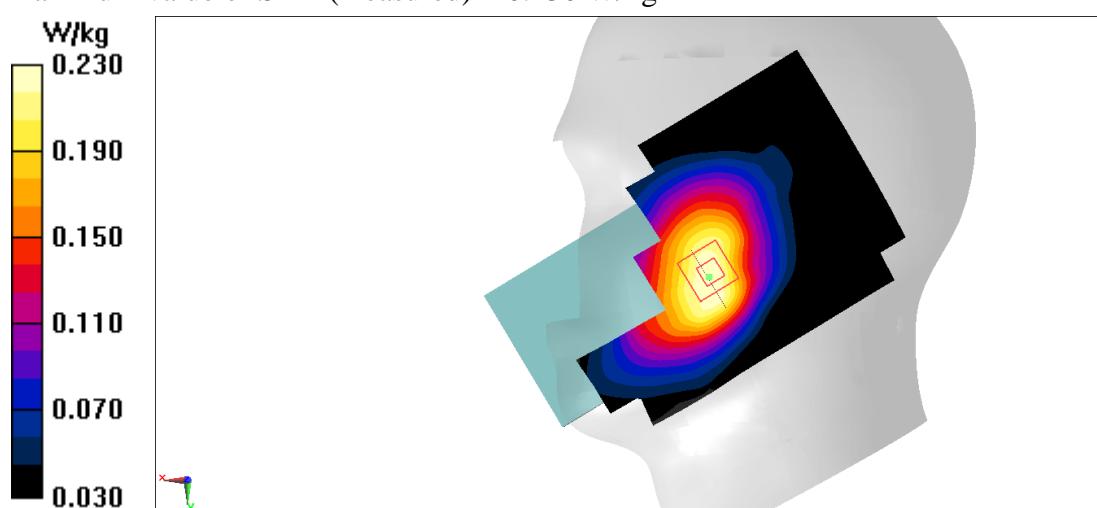


Fig A.1

**GSM850\_CH251 Rear 10mm**

Date: 12/1/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 848.8$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.863$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 44.128$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: GSM850 848.8 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:2

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7548 ConvF(10.36,10.36,10.36)

**Area Scan (71x141x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.794 W/kg

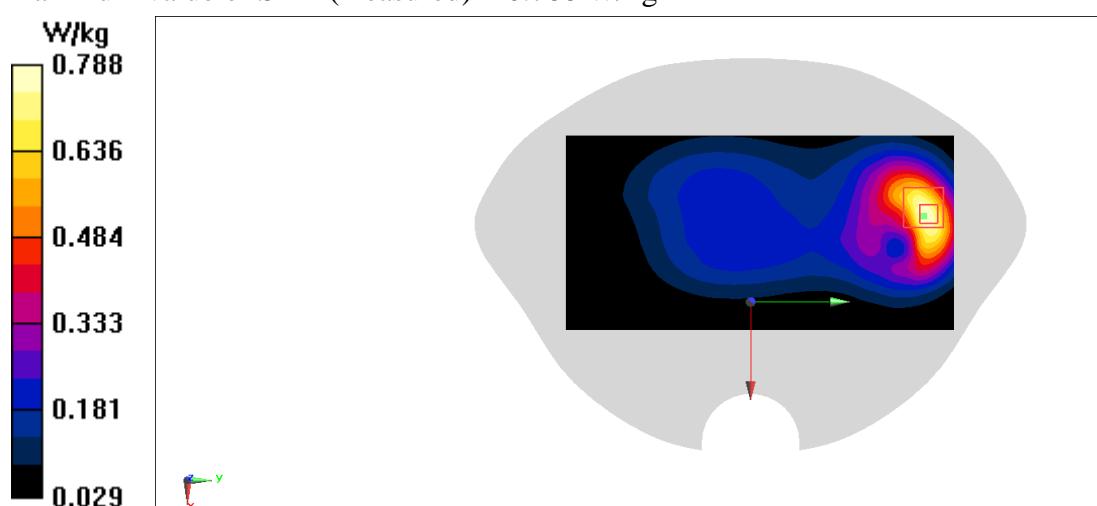
**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.40 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.961 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.536 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.316 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.788 W/kg

**Fig A.2**

**PCS1900\_CH661 Left Cheek**

Date: 12/2/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.462$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.585$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: PCS1900 1880 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7548 ConvF(7.88,7.88,7.88)

**Area Scan (81x141x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.306 W/kg

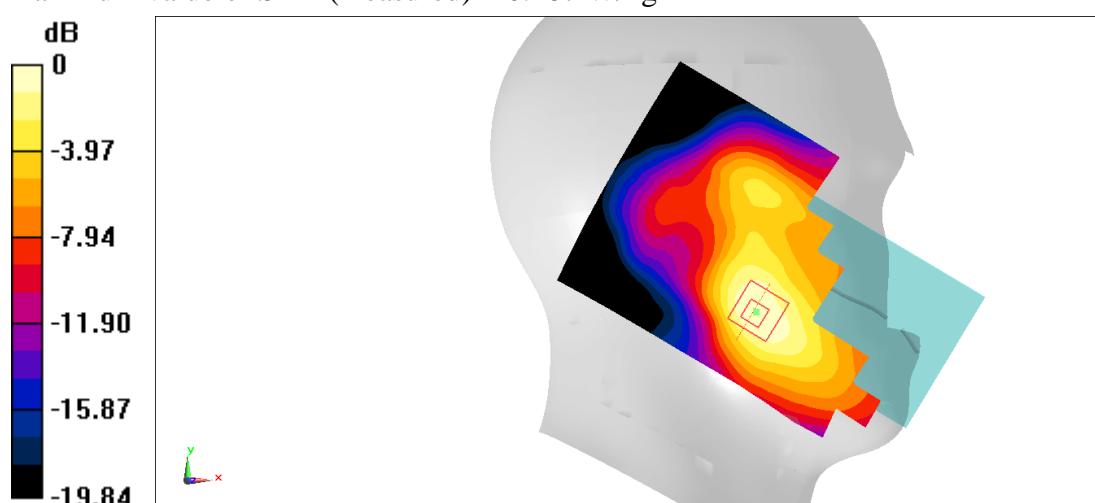
**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.626 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.330 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.210 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.130 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.287 W/kg

**Fig A.3**

**PCS1900\_CH810 Rear 15mm**

Date: 12/2/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1910 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.485 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 42.168$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: PCS1900 1910 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:2

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7548 ConvF(7.88,7.88,7.88)

**Area Scan (81x141x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$ 

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.766 W/kg

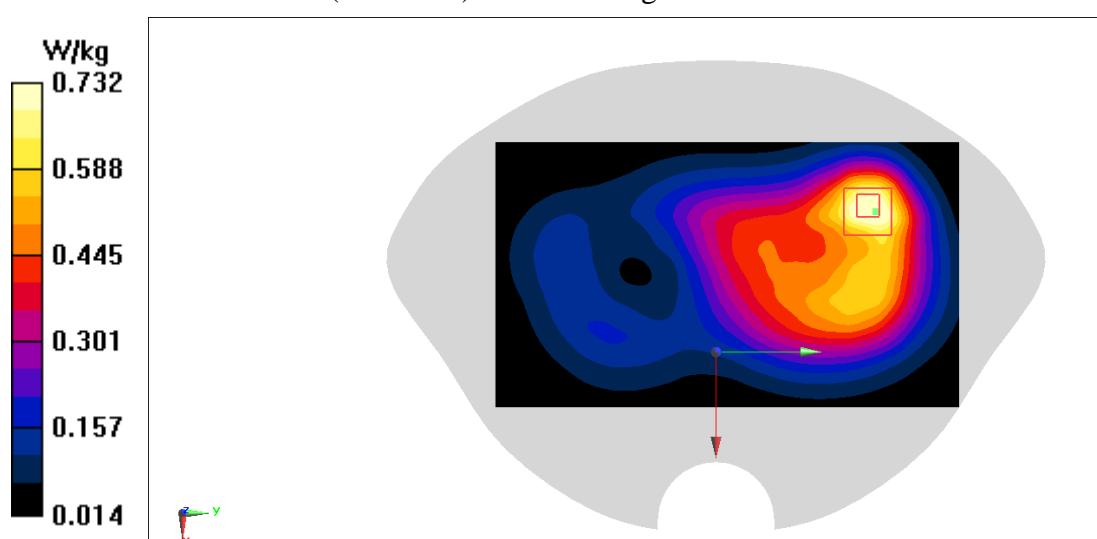
**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ 

Reference Value = 13.39 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.918 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.518 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.303 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.732 W/kg

**Fig A.4**

**PCS1900\_CH661 Rear 10mm**

Date: 12/2/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.462$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.585$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: PCS1900 1880 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:2

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7548 ConvF(7.88,7.88,7.88)

**Area Scan (81x141x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.921 W/kg

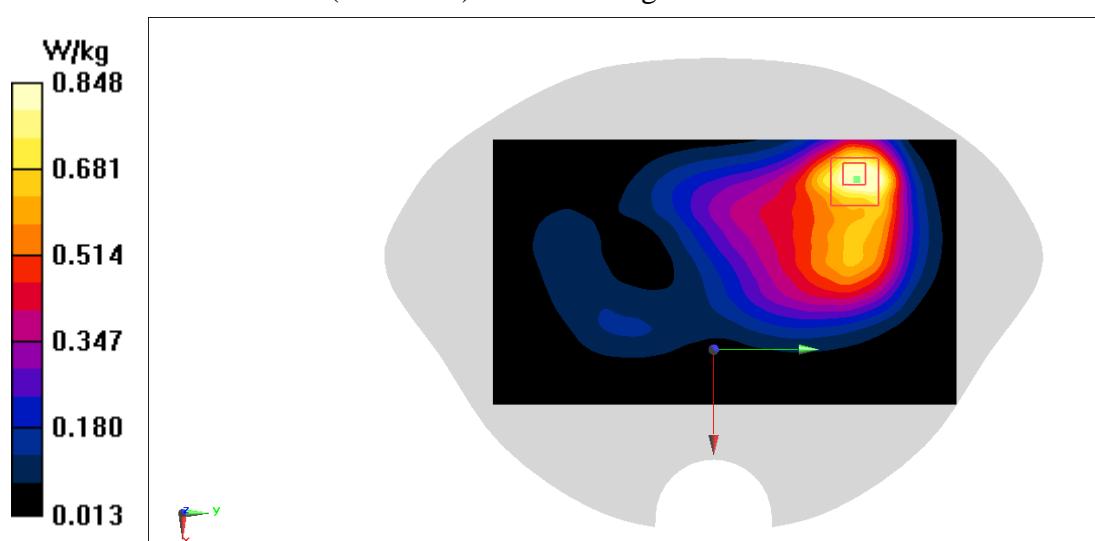
**Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.47 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.06 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.581 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.337 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.848 W/kg

**Fig A.5**

**WCDMA1900-BII\_CH9538 Left Cheek**

Date: 12/2/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331

Medium: head 1900 MHz

 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.462 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.585$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

 Ambient Temperature:  $22.5^\circ\text{C}$ , Liquid Temperature:  $22.3^\circ\text{C}$ 

Communication System: WCDMA1900-BII 1880 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7548 ConvF(7.88,7.88,7.88)

**Area Scan (81x141x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$ 

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.513 W/kg

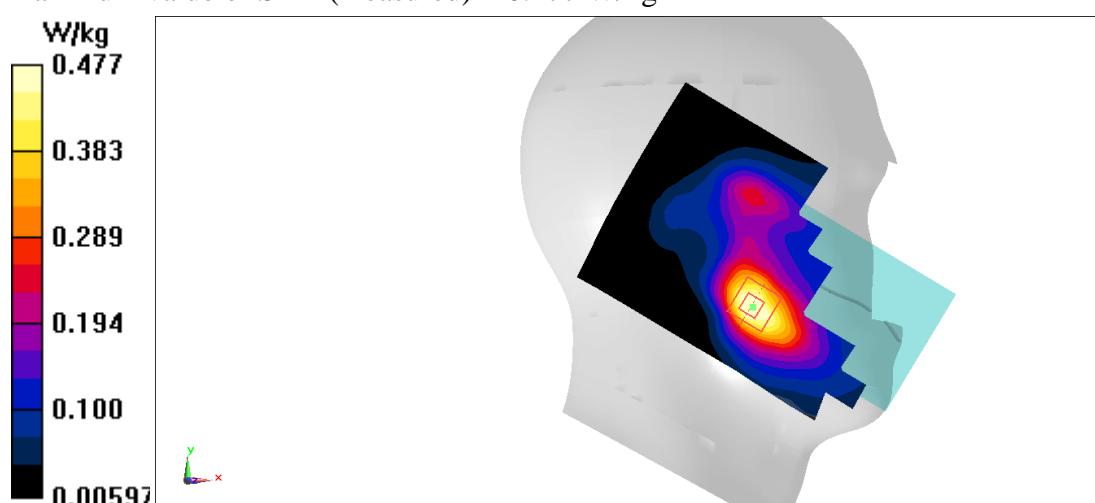
**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ 

Reference Value = 6.632 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.547 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.348 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.218 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.477 W/kg


**Fig A.6**

**WCDMA1900-BII\_CH9538 Rear 15mm\_Body worn**

Date: 12/2/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331

Medium: head 1900 MHz

 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1907.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.479 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.533$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

 Ambient Temperature:  $22.5^\circ\text{C}$ , Liquid Temperature:  $22.3^\circ\text{C}$ 

Communication System: WCDMA1900-BII 1907.6 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7548 ConvF(7.88,7.88,7.88)

**Area Scan (71x141x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$ 

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.763 W/kg

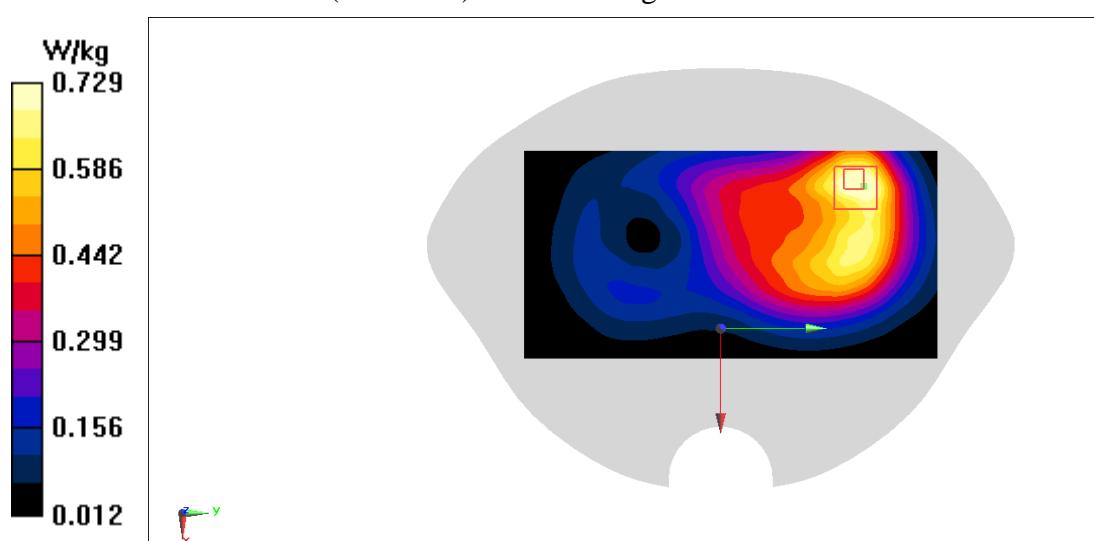
**Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ 

Reference Value = 13.09 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.893 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.513 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.307 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.729 W/kg


**Fig A.7**

**WCDMA1900-BII\_CH9400 Rear 10mm\_Hotspot**

Date: 12/2/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1852.4$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.445$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.701$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA1900-BII 1852.4 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7548 ConvF(7.88,7.88,7.88)

**Area Scan (81x141x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.11 W/kg

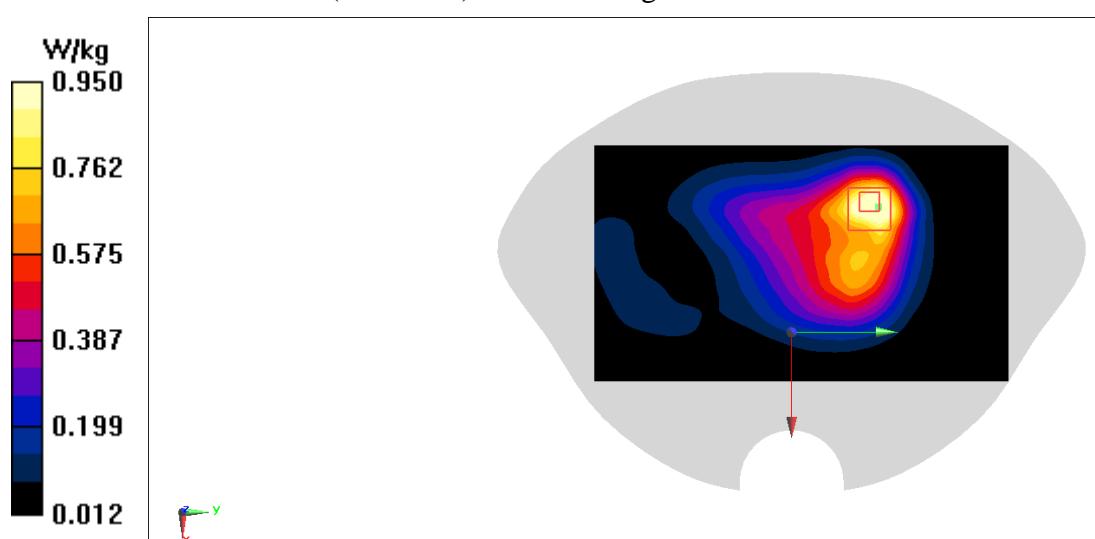
**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.48 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.22 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.659 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.378 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.950 W/kg



**Fig A.8**

**WCDMA850-BV\_CH4233 Right Cheek**

Date: 12/1/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 846.6$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.862$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 44.135$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m $^3$ 

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA850-BV 846.6 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7548 ConvF(10.36,10.36,10.36)

**Area Scan (81x141x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.228 W/kg

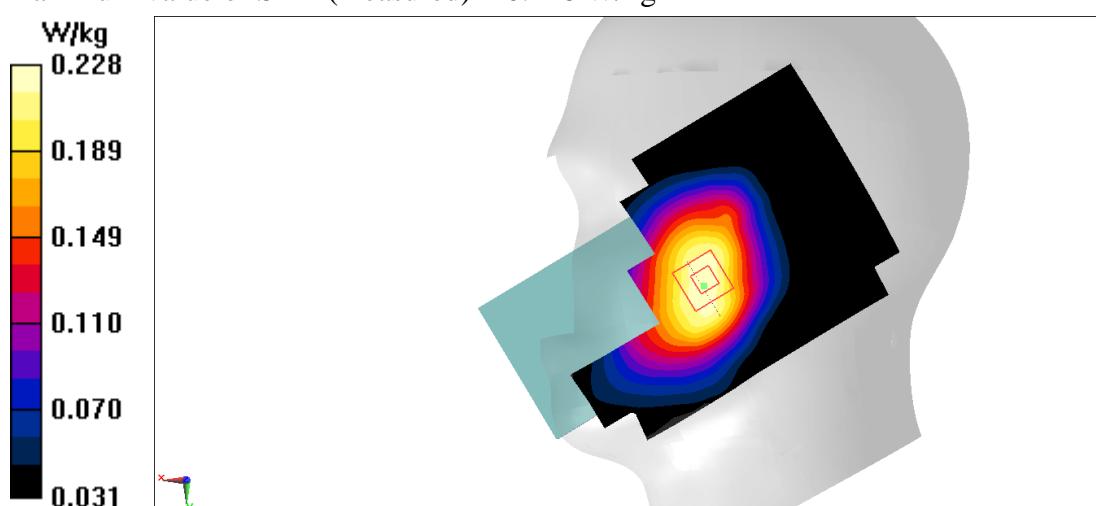
**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.030 V/m; Power Drift = 0.20 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.246 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.194 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.153 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.228 W/kg

**Fig A.9**

**WCDMA850-BV\_CH4183 Rear 10mm**

Date: 12/1/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.858 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 44.176$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Ambient Temperature:  $22.5^\circ\text{C}$ , Liquid Temperature:  $22.3^\circ\text{C}$ 

Communication System: WCDMA850-BV 836.6 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7548 ConvF(10.36,10.36,10.36)

**Area Scan (71x141x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$ 

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.592 W/kg

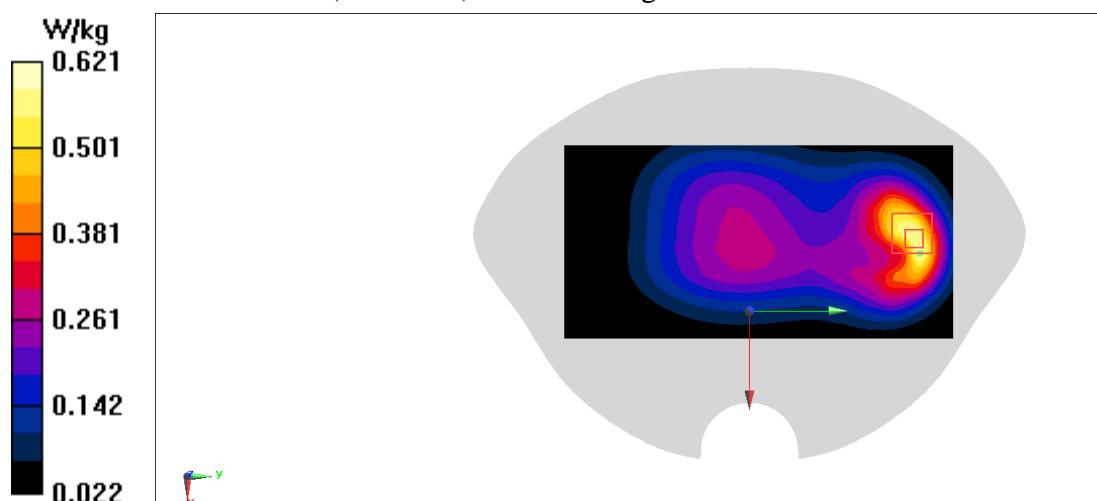
**Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ 

Reference Value = 18.90 V/m; Power Drift = -0.2 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.806 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.429 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.248 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.621 W/kg


**Fig A.10**

**LTE1900-FDD2\_CH18700 Right Cheek**

Date: 12/2/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1860 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.45 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.669$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Ambient Temperature:  $22.5^\circ\text{C}$ , Liquid Temperature:  $22.3^\circ\text{C}$ 

Communication System: LTE1900-FDD2 1860 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7548 ConvF(7.88,7.88,7.88)

**Area Scan (81x141x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$ 

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.307 W/kg

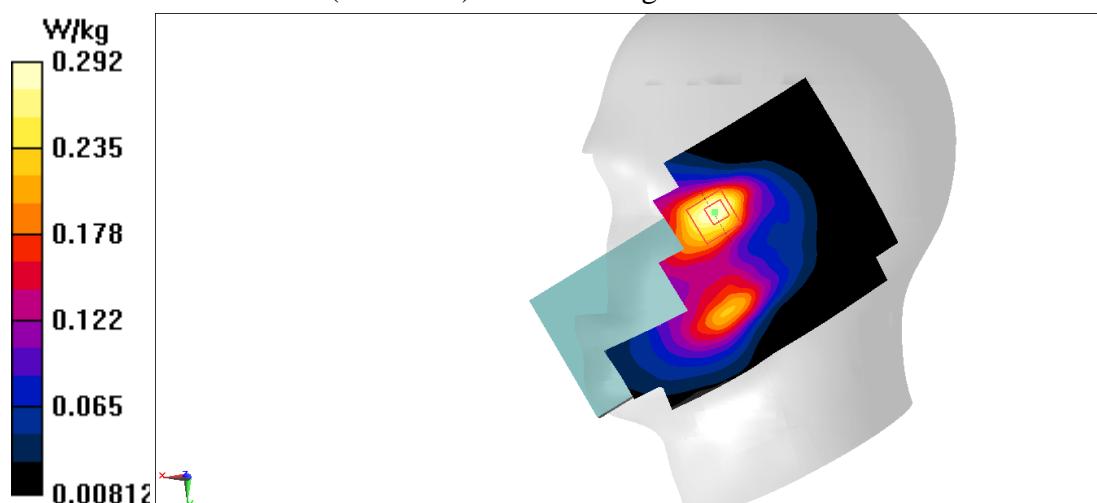
**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ 

Reference Value = 4.890 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.344 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.214 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.131 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.292 W/kg


**Fig A.11**

**LTE1900-FDD2\_CH18700 Rear 15mm\_Body worn**

Date: 12/2/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1860 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.45 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.669$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Ambient Temperature:  $22.5^\circ\text{C}$ , Liquid Temperature:  $22.3^\circ\text{C}$ 

Communication System: LTE1900-FDD2 1860 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7548 ConvF(7.88,7.88,7.88)

**Area Scan (71x141x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$ 

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.585 W/kg

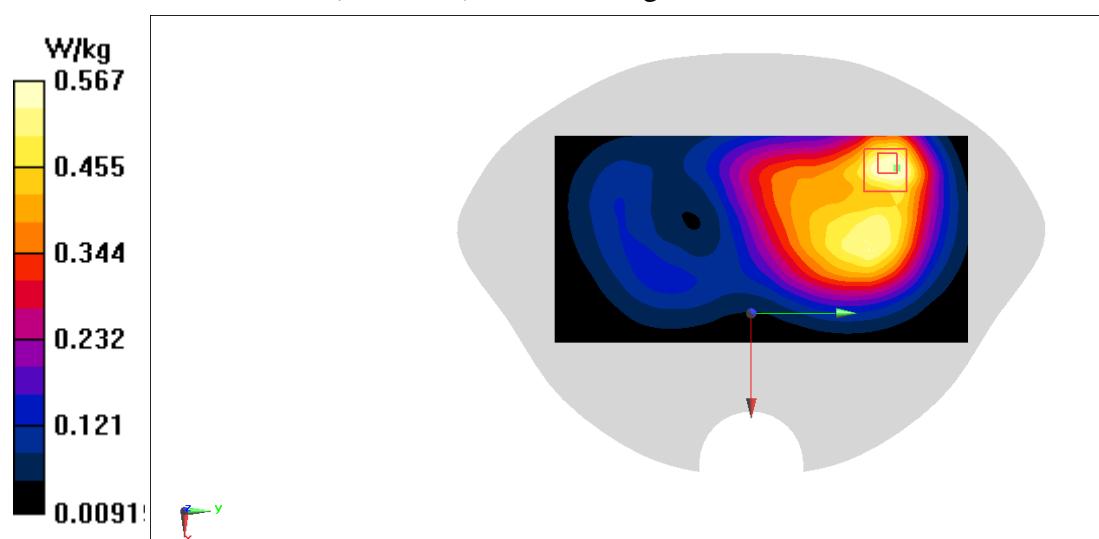
**Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ 

Reference Value = 10.51 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.684 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.394 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.235 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.567 W/kg


**Fig A.12**

**LTE1900-FDD2\_CH18700 Rear 10mm\_Hotspot**

Date: 12/2/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1860$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.45$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.669$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE1900-FDD2 1860 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7538 ConvF(7.88,7.88,7.88)

**Area Scan (81x141x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.09 W/kg

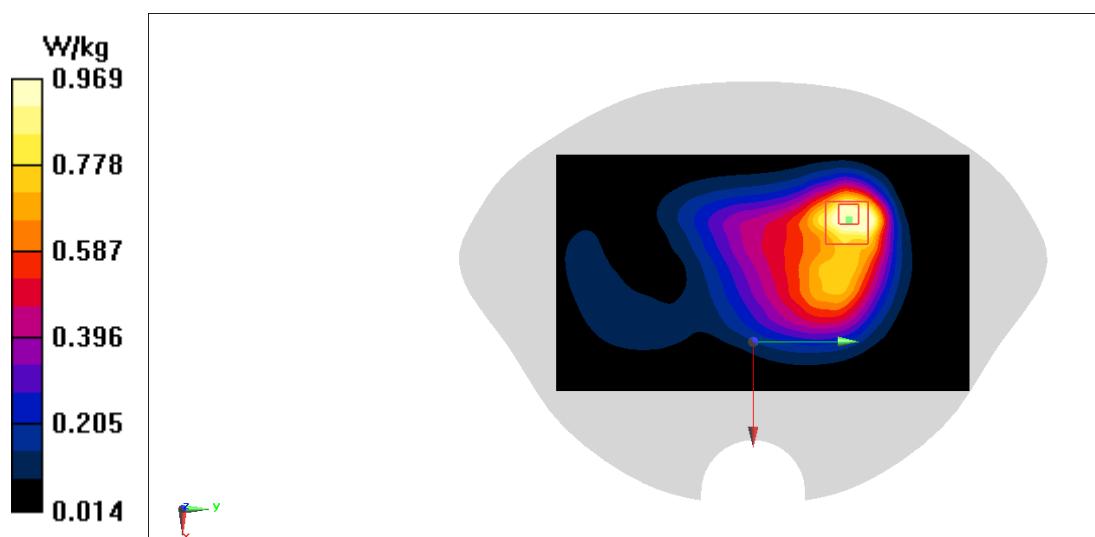
**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 15.91 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.24 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.666 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.384 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.969 W/kg


**Fig A.13**

**LTE850-FDD5\_CH20525 Right Cheek**

Date: 12/1/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.858 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 44.176$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Ambient Temperature:  $22.5^\circ\text{C}$ , Liquid Temperature:  $22.3^\circ\text{C}$ 

Communication System: LTE850-FDD5 836.5 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7548 ConvF(10.36,10.36,10.36)

**Area Scan (81x141x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$ 

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.274 W/kg

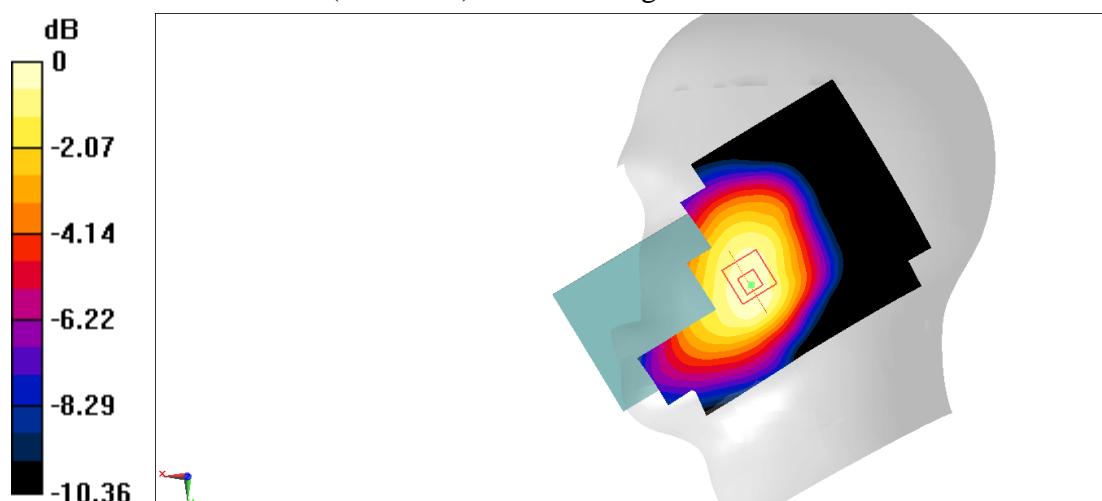
**Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ 

Reference Value = 3.719 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.306 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.238 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.187 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.282 W/kg

**Fig A.14**

**LTE850-FDD5\_CH20525 Rear 10mm**

Date: 12/1/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.858 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 44.176$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Ambient Temperature:  $22.5^\circ\text{C}$ , Liquid Temperature:  $22.3^\circ\text{C}$ 

Communication System: LTE850-FDD5 836.5 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7548 ConvF(10.36,10.36,10.36)

**Area Scan (71x141x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$ 

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.564 W/kg

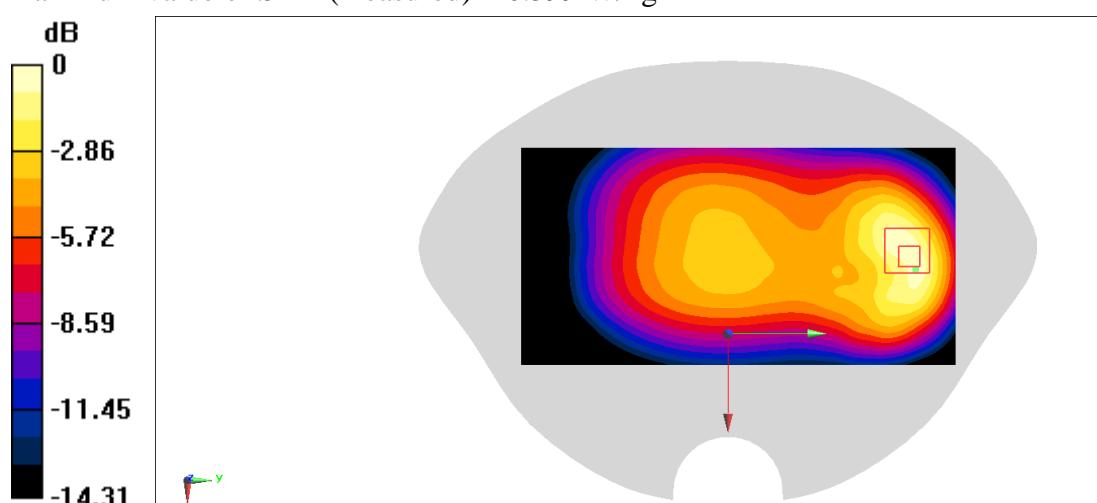
**Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ 

Reference Value = 18.25 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.779 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.416 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.242 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.599 W/kg


**Fig A.15**

**LTE2500-FDD7 ANT0\_CH21100 Right Cheek**

Date: 12/4/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331

Medium: head 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2535 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.987 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.347$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Ambient Temperature:  $22.5^\circ\text{C}$ , Liquid Temperature:  $22.3^\circ\text{C}$ 

Communication System: LTE2500-FDD7 2535 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7548 ConvF(7.11,7.11,7.11)

**Area Scan (101x171x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.200 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.200 \text{ mm}$ 

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.199 W/kg

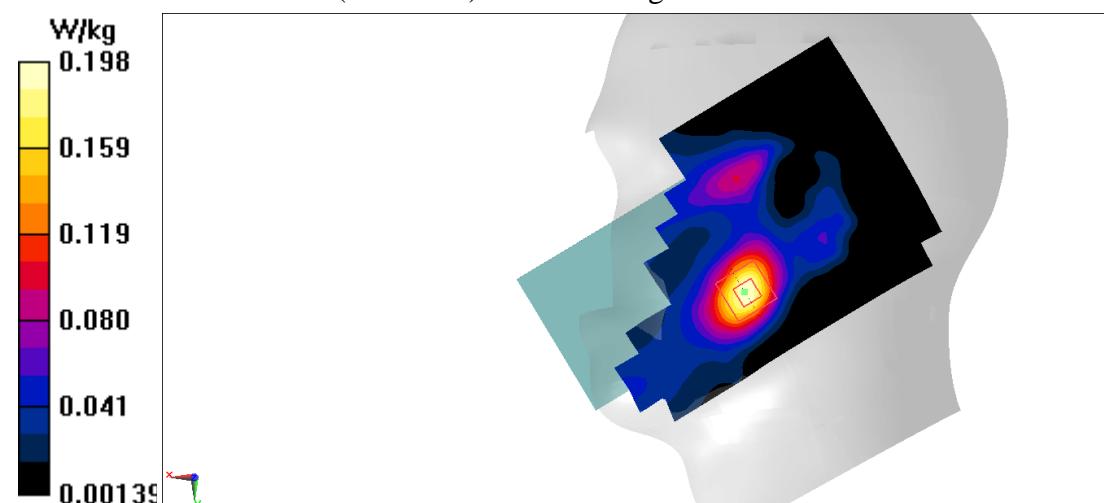
**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ 

Reference Value = 2.631 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.239 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.136 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.072 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.198 W/kg

**Fig A.16**

**LTE2500-FDD7 ANT0\_CH21100 Rear 15mm\_Body worn**

Date: 12/4/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331

Medium: head 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2535 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.987 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.347$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Ambient Temperature:  $22.5^\circ\text{C}$ , Liquid Temperature:  $22.3^\circ\text{C}$ 

Communication System: LTE2500-FDD7 2535 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7548 ConvF(7.11,7.11,7.11)

**Area Scan (91x171x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.200 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.200 \text{ mm}$ 

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.785 W/kg

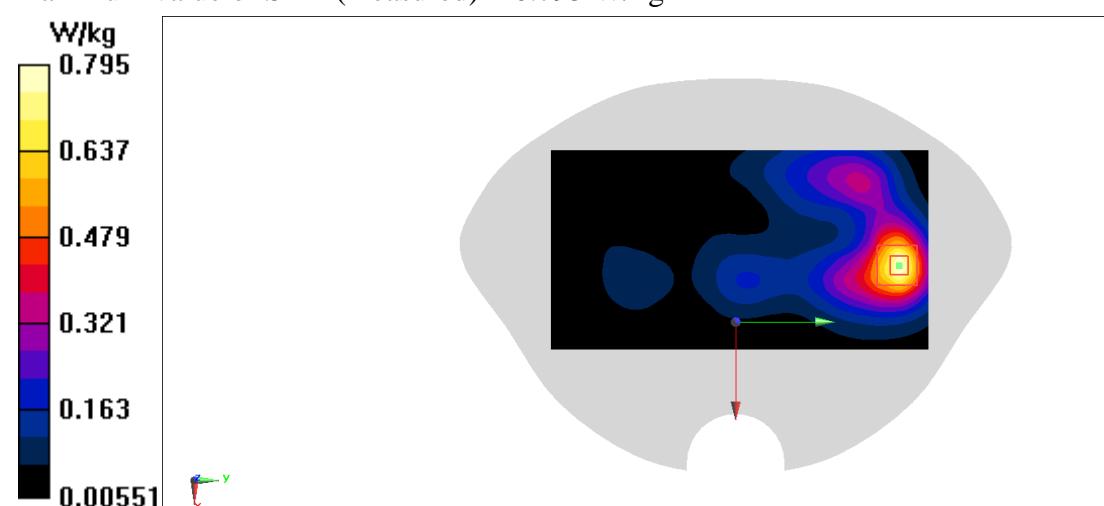
**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ 

Reference Value = 9.417 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.963 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.507 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.262 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.795 W/kg

**Fig A.17**

**LTE2500-FDD7 ANT0\_CH20850 Bottom 10mm\_Hotspot**

Date: 12/4/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331

Medium: head 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2535$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.987$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.347$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE2500-FDD7 2535 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7538 ConvF(7.11,7.11,7.11)

**Area Scan (51x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.900 W/kg

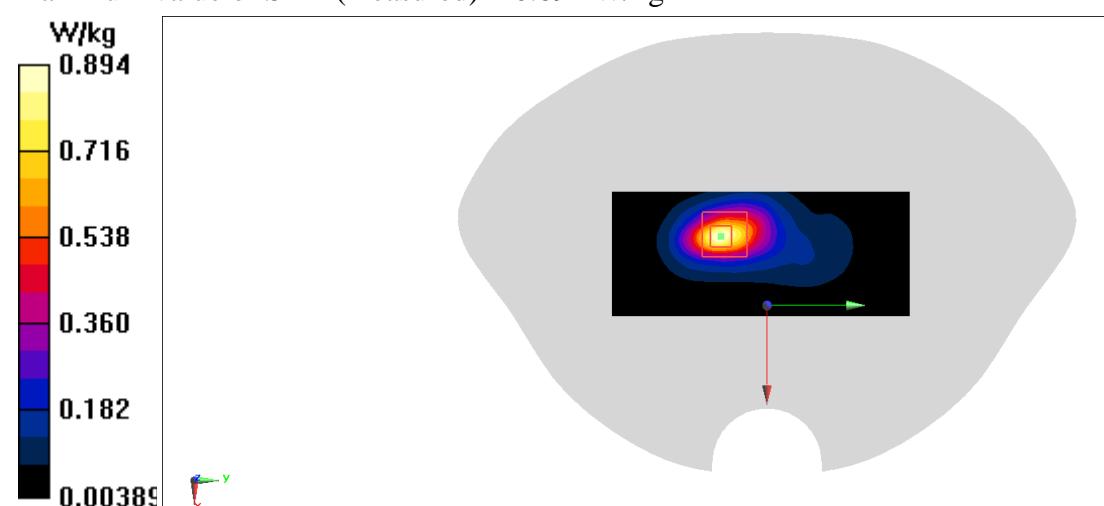
**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.90 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.10 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.540 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.249 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.894 W/kg



**Fig A.18**

**LTE2600-TDD38\_CH38000 Right Cheek**

Date: 12/4/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331

Medium: head 2600MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2595 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.039 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.226$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Ambient Temperature: 22.2°C, Liquid Temperature: 22°C

Communication System: LTE2600-TDD38 2595 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7548 ConvF(7.11,7.11,7.11)

**Area Scan (101x171x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.200 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.200 \text{ mm}$ 

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.117 W/kg

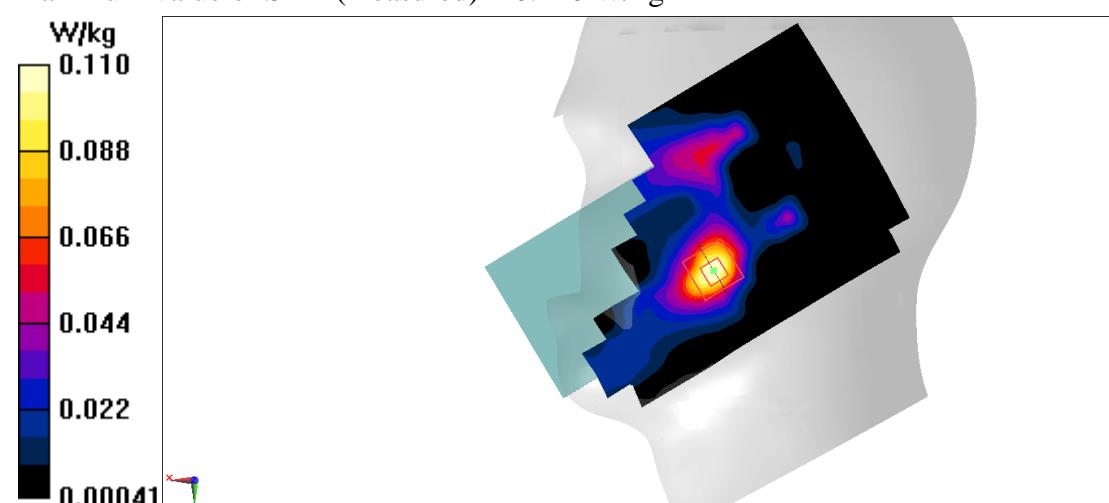
**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ 

Reference Value = 1.777 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.134 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.073 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.036 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.110 W/kg

**Fig A.19**

**LTE2600-TDD38\_CH38000 Rear 15mm\_Body worn**

Date: 12/4/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331

Medium: head 2600MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2595$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.039$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.226$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.2°C, Liquid Temperature: 22°C

Communication System: LTE2600-TDD38 2595 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7548 ConvF(7.11,7.11,7.11)

**Area Scan (101x171x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.391 W/kg

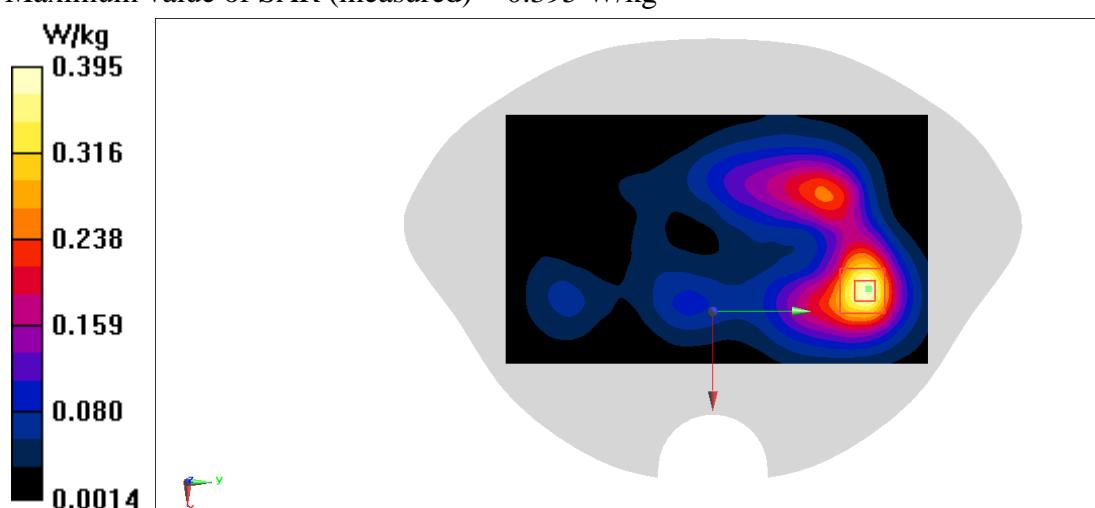
**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.062 V/m; Power Drift = -0.20 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.489 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.254 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.132 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.395 W/kg



**Fig A.20**

**LTE2600-TDD38\_CH38000 Bottom 10mm\_Hotspot**

Date: 12/4/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331

Medium: head 2600MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2595$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.039$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.226$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.2°C, Liquid Temperature: 22°C

Communication System: LTE2600-TDD38 2595 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7548 ConvF(7.11,7.11,7.11)

**Area Scan (91x171x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.520 W/kg

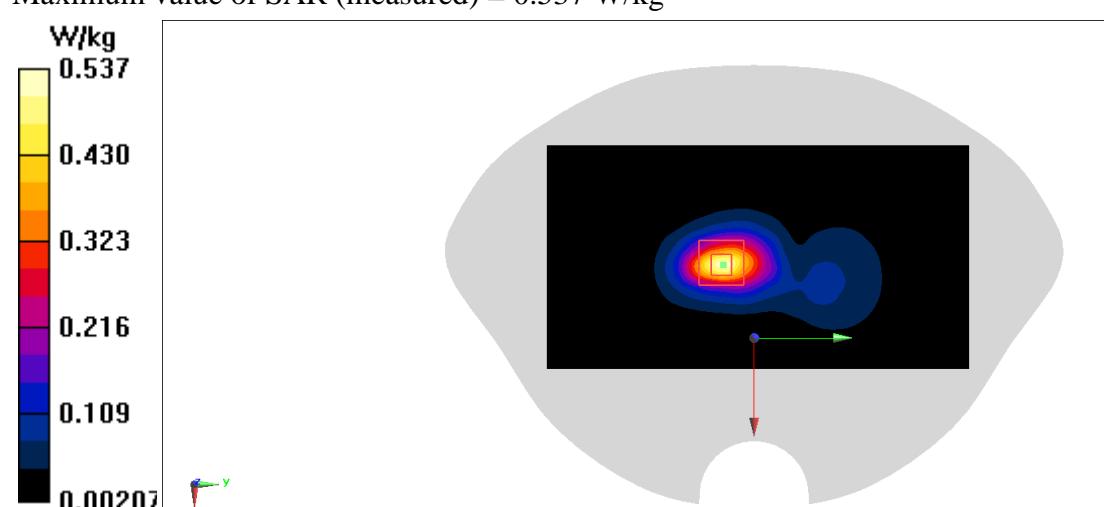
**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.588 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.665 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.329 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.154 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.537 W/kg

**Fig A.21**

**LTE2500-TDD41\_CH40620 Right Cheek**

Date: 12/4/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331

Medium: head 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2593$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.037$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.234$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE2500-TDD41 2593 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7548 ConvF(7.11,7.11,7.11)

**Area Scan (101x171x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0903 W/kg

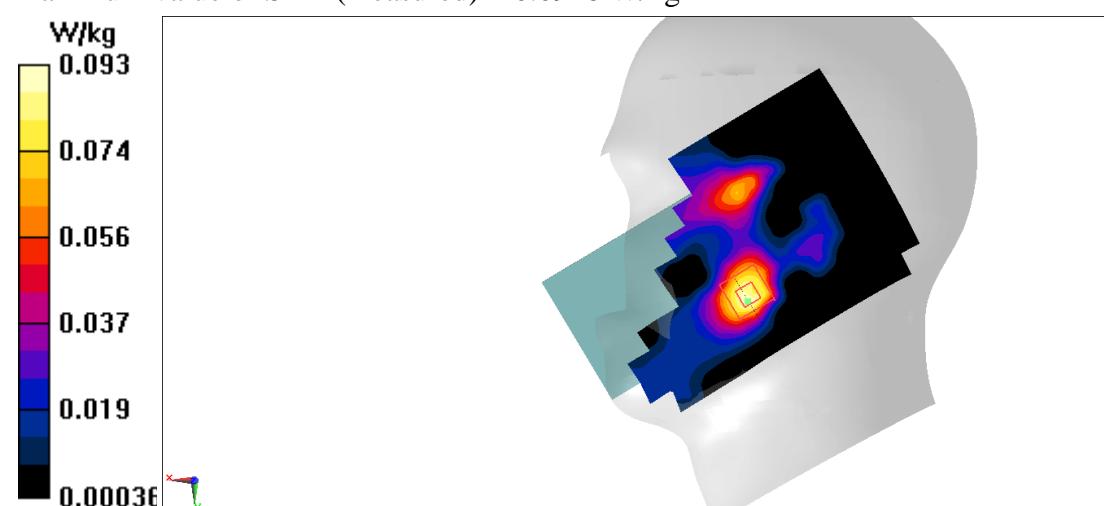
**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.277 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.110 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.062 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.032 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0928 W/kg

**Fig A.22**

**LTE2500-TDD41\_CH41490 Bottom 10mm**

Date: 12/4/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331

Medium: head 2600 MHz

 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2593$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.037$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.234$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE2500-TDD41 2593 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7548 ConvF(7.11,7.11,7.11)

**Area Scan (51x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.08 W/kg

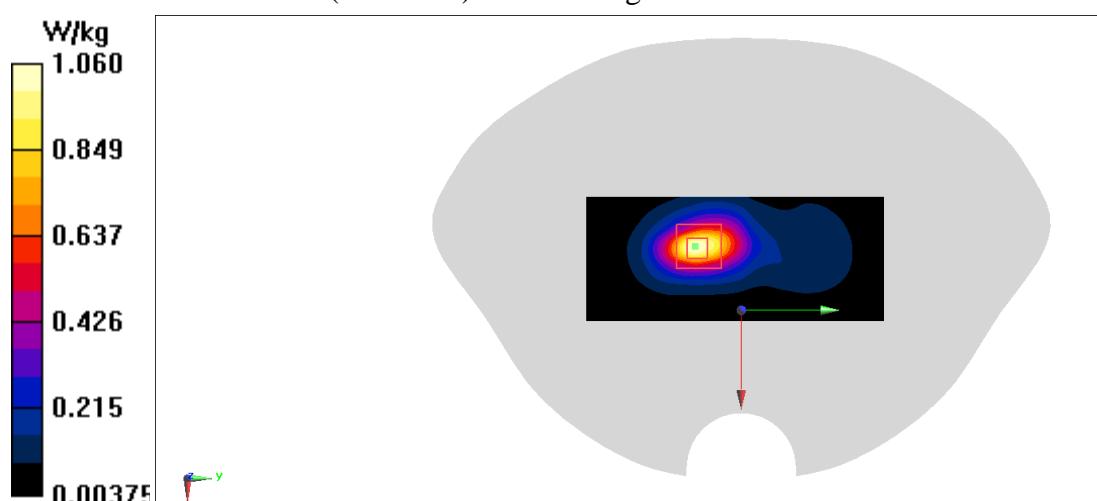
**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.76 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.30 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.647 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.304 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.06 W/kg


**Fig A.23**

**LTE2500-FDD7 ANT4\_CH21350 Right Tilt**

Date: 12/4/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331

Medium: head 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2560$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.01$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.318$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE2500-FDD7 2560 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7548 ConvF(7.11,7.11,7.11)

**Area Scan (101x171x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.38 W/kg

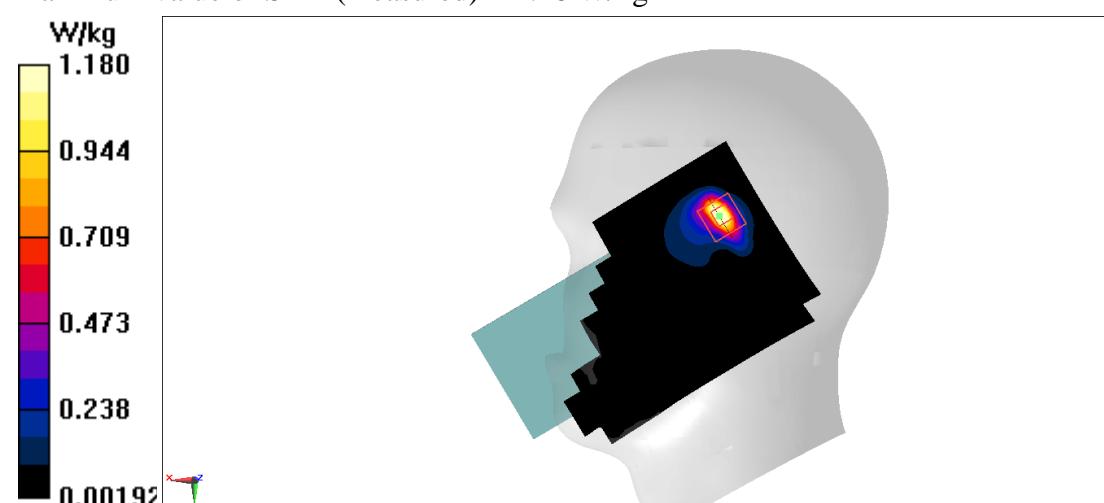
**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.62 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.65 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.627 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.248 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.18 W/kg

**Fig A.24**

**LTE2500-FDD7 ANT4\_CH21350 Front 15mm\_Body worn**

Date: 12/4/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331

Medium: head 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2560$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.01$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.318$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE2500-FDD7 2560 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7548 ConvF(7.11,7.11,7.11)

**Area Scan (101x171x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.421 W/kg

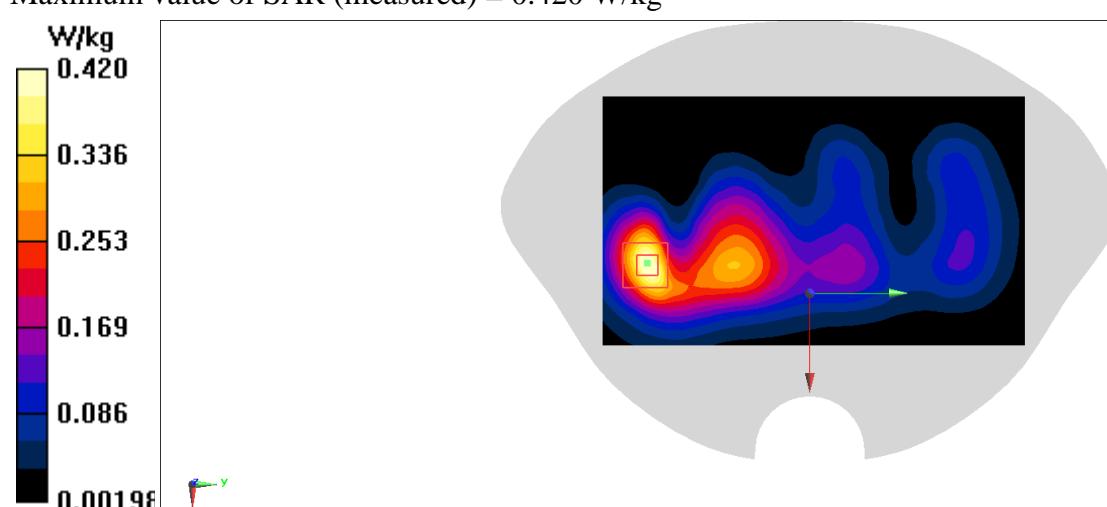
**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.990 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.521 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.260 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.131 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.420 W/kg

**Fig A.25**

**LTE2500-FDD7 ANT4\_CH21350 Top 10mm\_Hotspot**

Date: 12/4/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331

Medium: head 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2560$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.01$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.318$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE2500-FDD7 2560 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7538 ConvF(7.11,7.11,7.11)

**Area Scan (51x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.19 W/kg

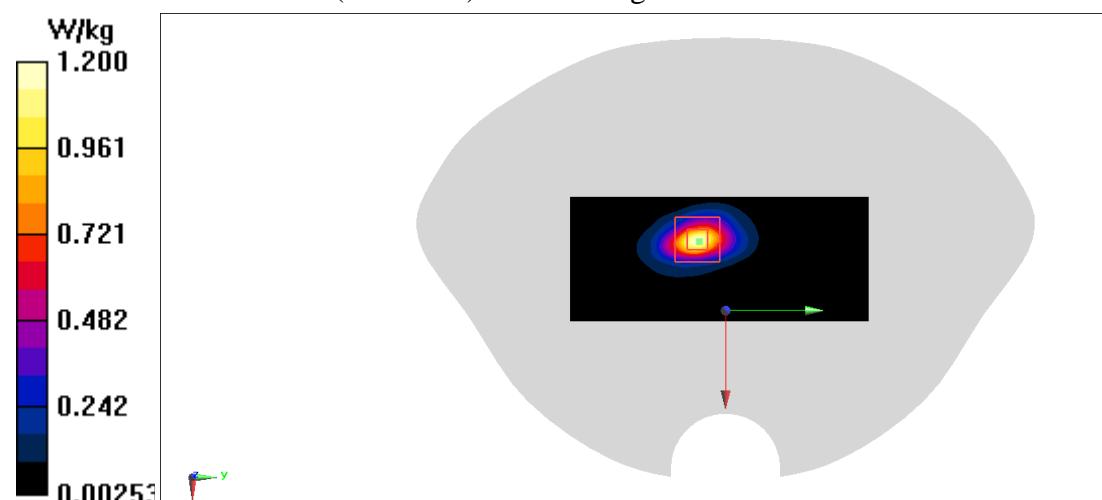
**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.88 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.55 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.684 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.279 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.20 W/kg



**Fig A.26**

**5G NR-n5\_CH167300 Right Cheek**

Date: 12/1/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.858 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 44.176$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Ambient Temperature:  $22.5^\circ\text{C}$ , Liquid Temperature:  $22.3^\circ\text{C}$ 

Communication System: 5G NR-n5 836.5 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7548 ConvF(10.36,10.36,10.36)

**Area Scan (81x141x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$ 

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.243 W/kg

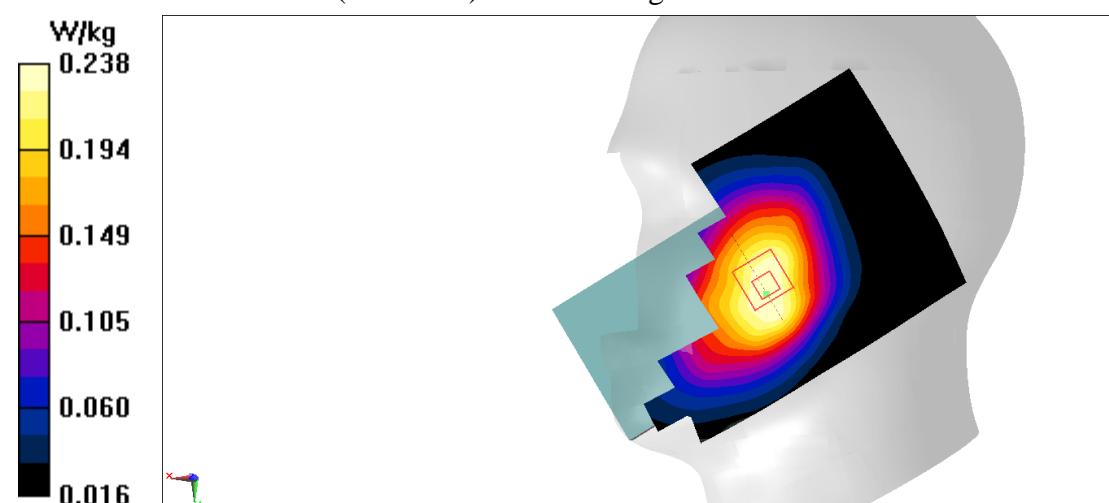
**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ 

Reference Value = 3.492 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.258 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.204 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.161 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.238 W/kg

**Fig A.27**

**5G NR-n5\_CH167300 Rear 10mm**

Date: 12/1/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 836.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.858$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 44.176$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: 5G NR-n5 836.5 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7548 ConvF(10.36,10.36,10.36)

**Area Scan (81x141x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.564 W/kg

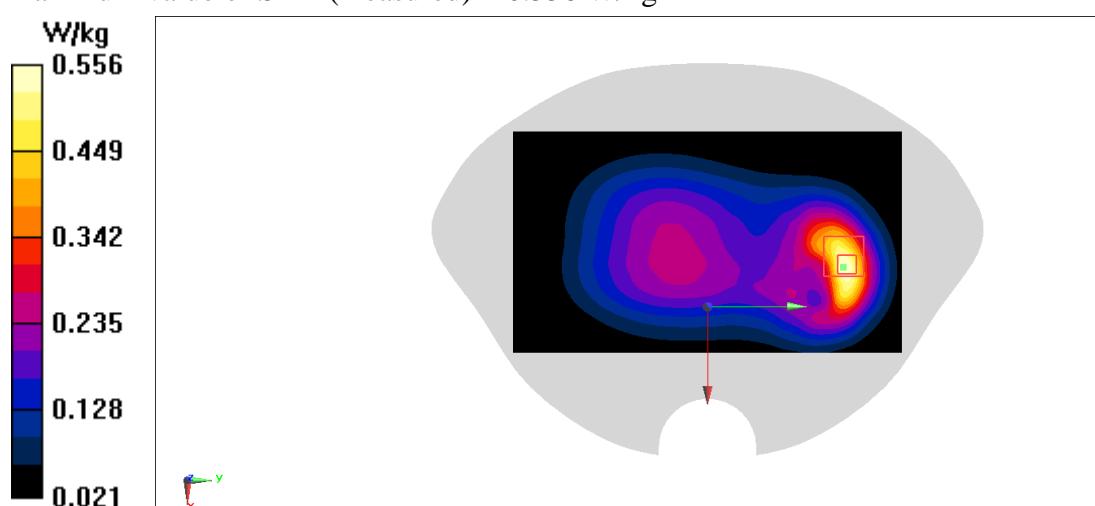
**Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.04 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.684 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.367 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.213 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.556 W/kg


**Fig A.28**

**WLAN2450\_CH6 Left Tilt**

Date: 12/3/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331

Medium: head 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.895 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.537$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Ambient Temperature:  $22.5^\circ\text{C}$ , Liquid Temperature:  $22.3^\circ\text{C}$ 

Communication System: WLAN2450 2437 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7548 ConvF(7.35,7.35,7.35)

**Area Scan (101x171x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.200 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.200 \text{ mm}$ 

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.994 W/kg

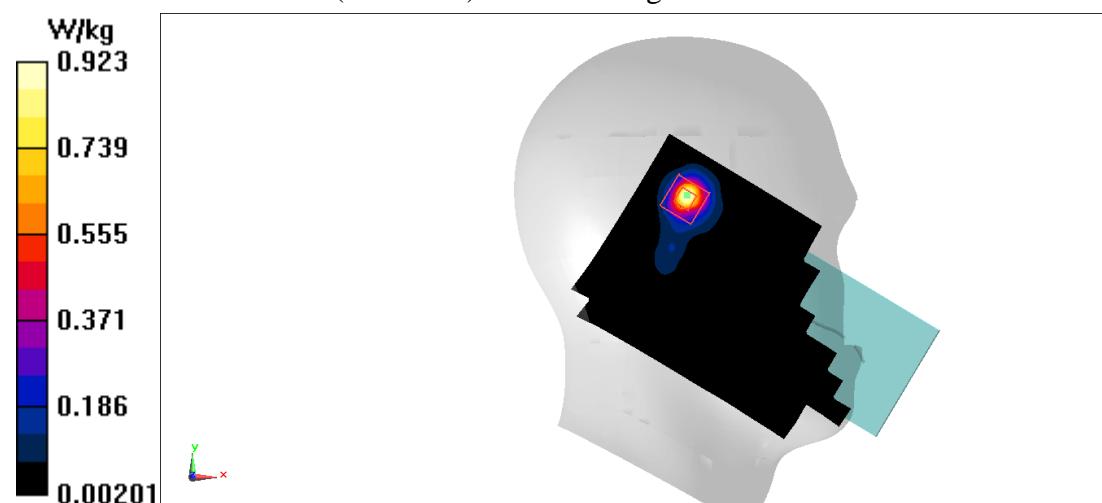
**Zoom Scan (7x7x5)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ 

Reference Value = 9.181 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.26 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.501 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.196 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.923 W/kg

**Fig A.29**

**WLAN2450\_CH11 Rear 10mm**

Date: 12/3/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331

Medium: head 2450 MHz

 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.926 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.08$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

 Ambient Temperature:  $22.5^\circ\text{C}$ , Liquid Temperature:  $22.3^\circ\text{C}$ 

Communication System: WLAN2450 2462 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7548 ConvF(7.35,7.35,7.35)

**Area Scan (101x171x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.200 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.200 \text{ mm}$ 

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.907 W/kg

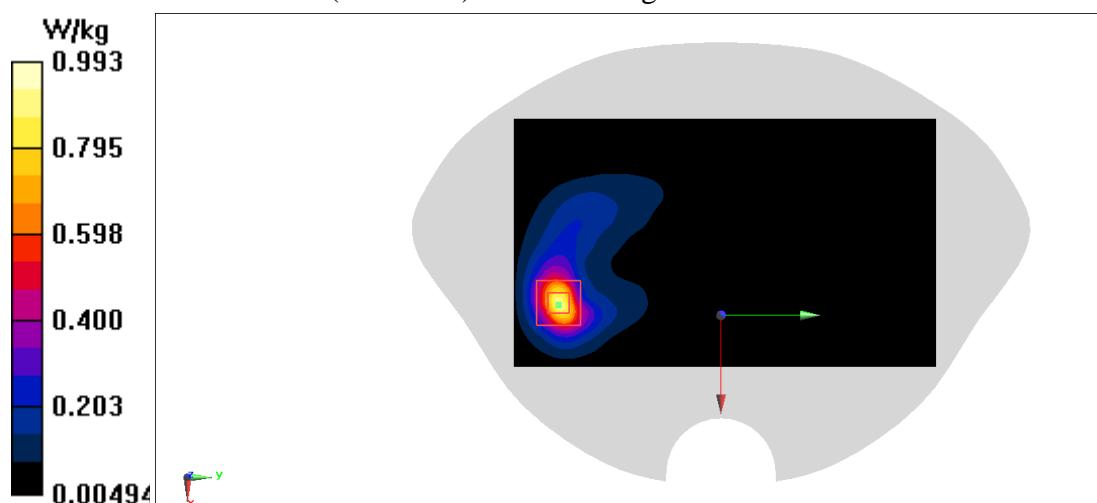
**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ 

Reference Value = 4.471 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.25 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.583 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.254 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.993 W/kg


**Fig A.30**

**WLAN5G\_CH52 Left Tilt**

Date: 12/5/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331

Medium: head 5 GHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5320$  MHz;  $\sigma = 4.812$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 34.666$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WLAN5G 5320 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7548 ConvF(5.05,5.05,5.05)

**Area Scan (121x211x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.27 W/kg

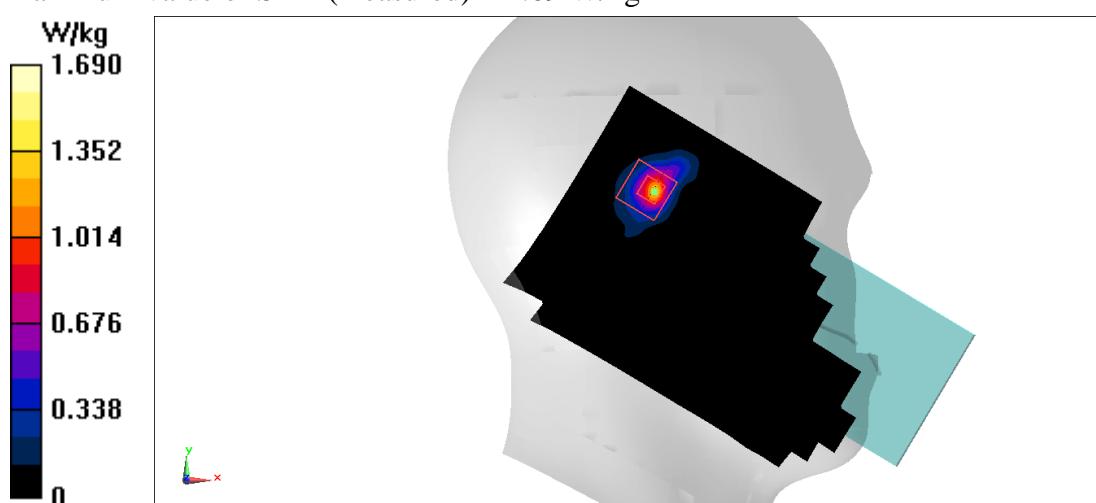
**Zoom Scan (8x9x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 5.821 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.05 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.598 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.154 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.69 W/kg


**Fig A.31**

**WLAN5G\_CH60 Top 10mm**

Date: 12/5/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331

Medium: head 5 GHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5300$  MHz;  $\sigma = 4.793$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 34.691$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WLAN5G 5300 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7548 ConvF(5.05,5.05,5.05)

**Area Scan (61x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.23 W/kg

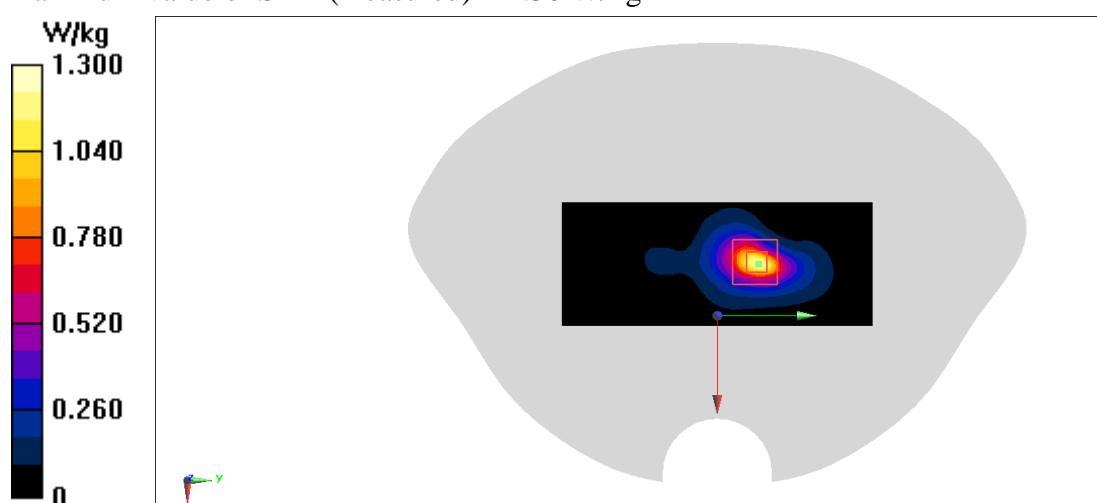
**Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 9.347 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.12 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.538 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.175 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.30 W/kg

**Fig A.32**

**LTE2500-FDD7\_CH21100 Bottom 0mm\_for phablet**

Date: 12/4/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331

Medium: head 2600MHz

 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2535$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.987$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.347$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.2°C, Liquid Temperature: 22°C

Communication System: LTE2500-FDD7 2535 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7548 ConvF(7.11,7.11,7.11)

**Area Scan (51x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 7.48 W/kg

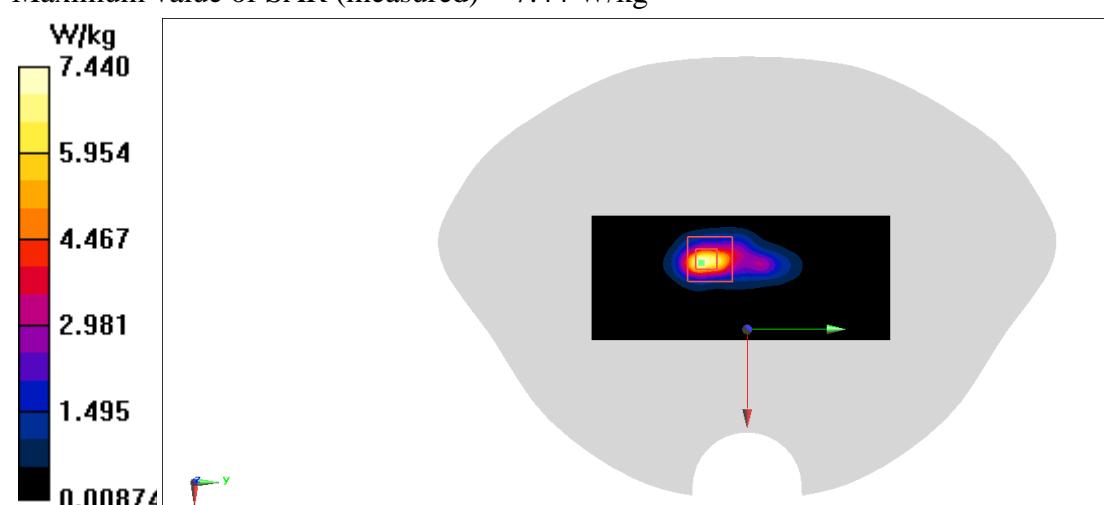
**Zoom Scan (7x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

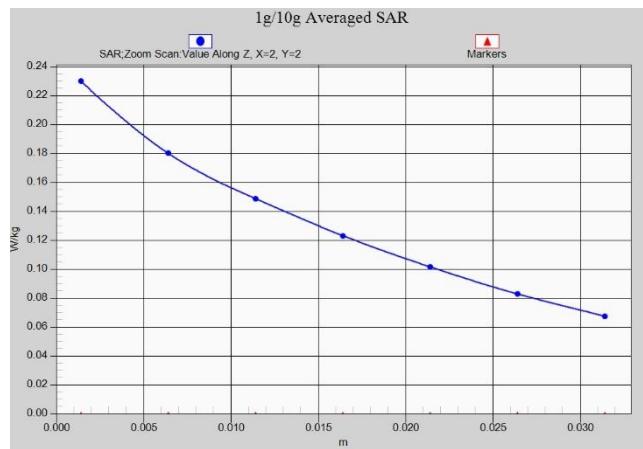
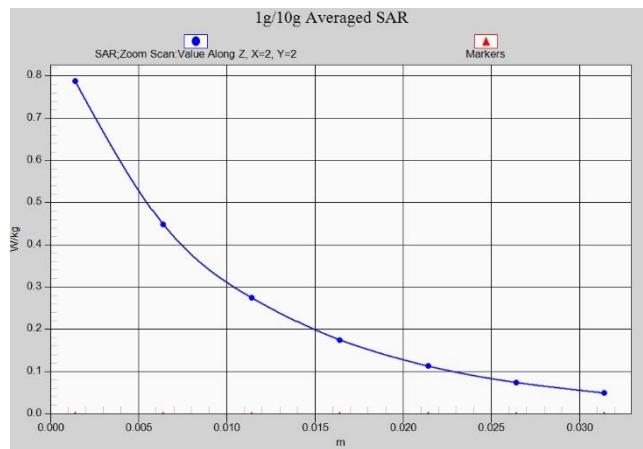
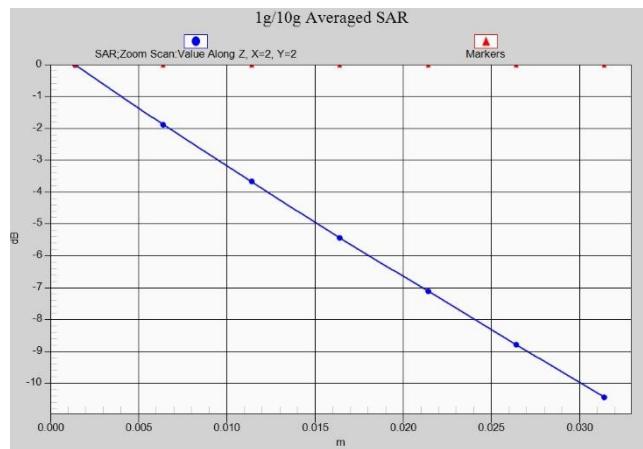
Reference Value = 24.68 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

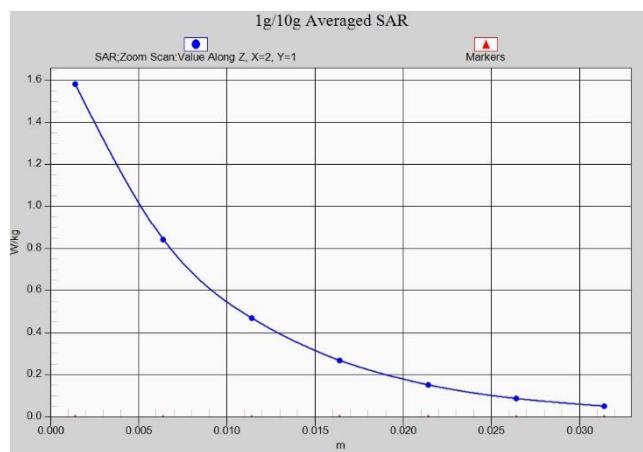
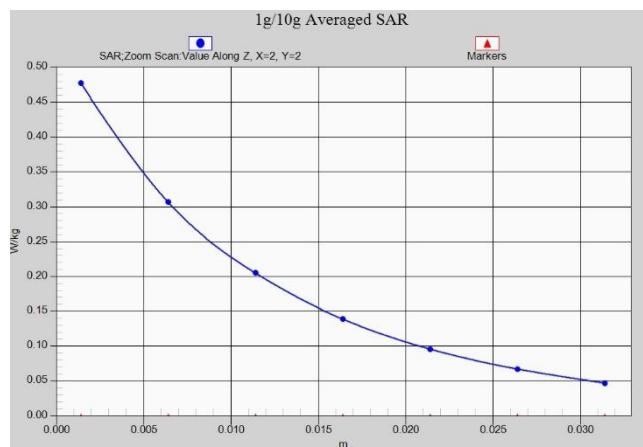
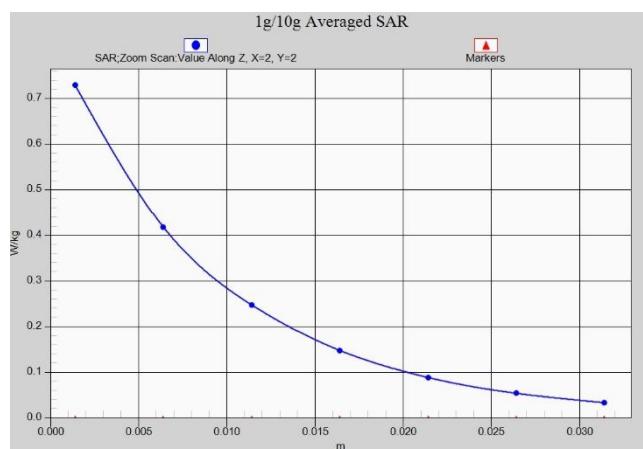
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.2 W/kg

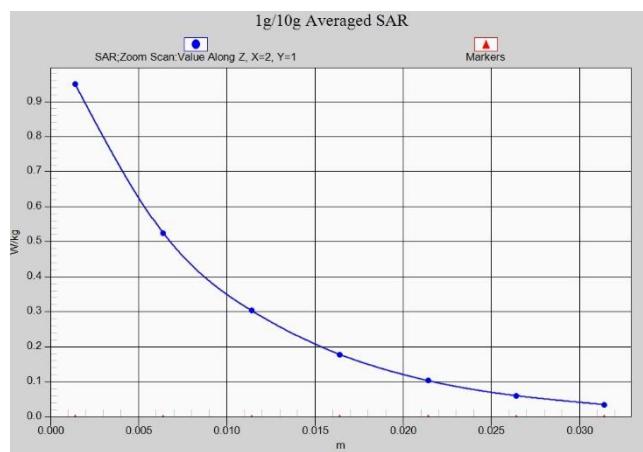
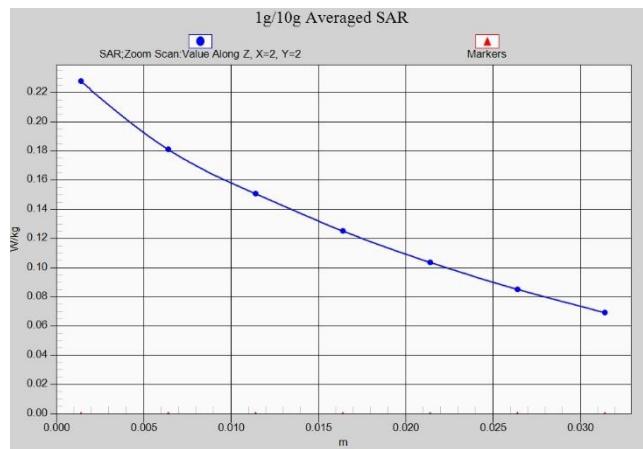
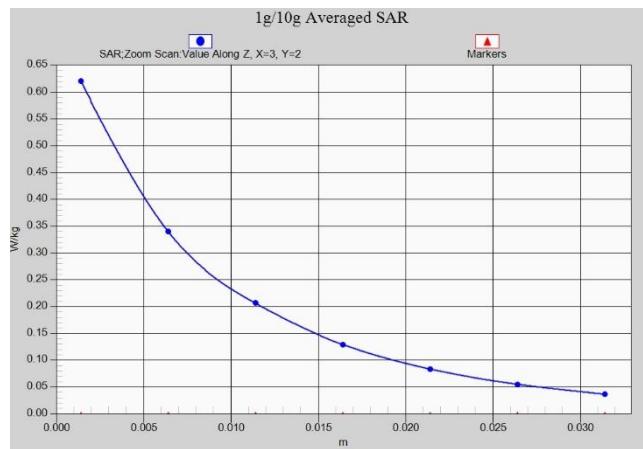
**SAR(1 g) = 3.95 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.52 W/kg**

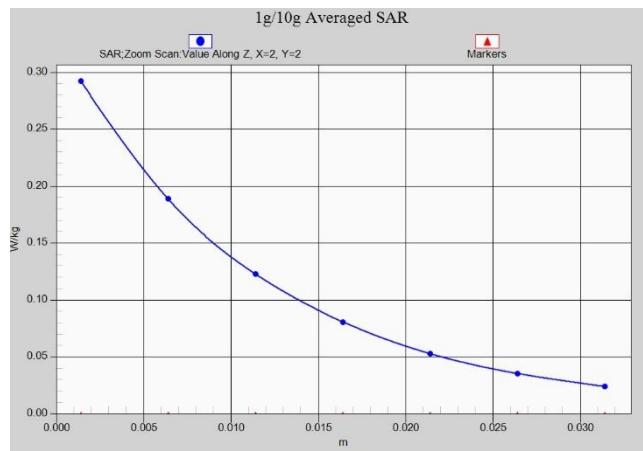
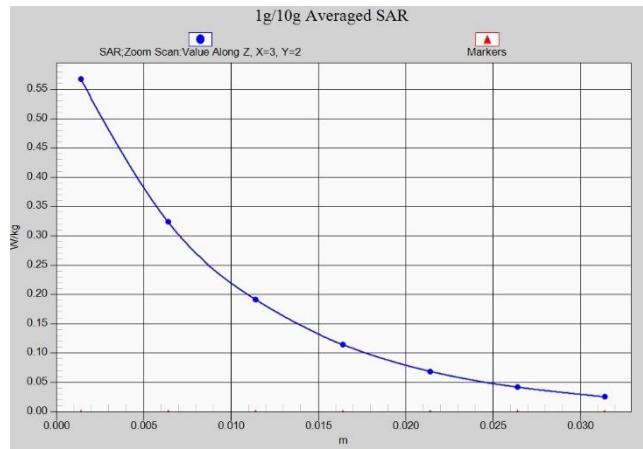
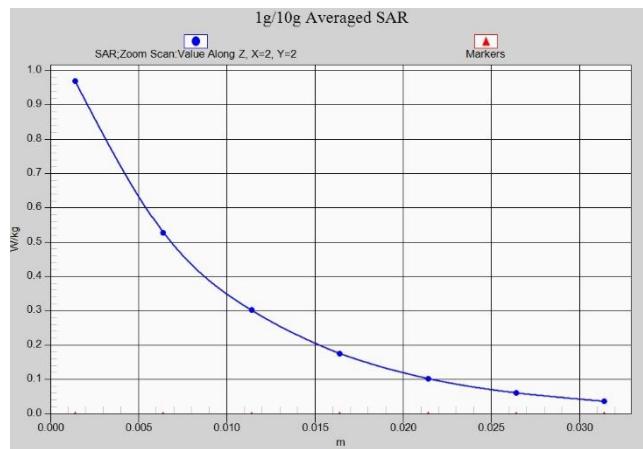
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 7.44 W/kg

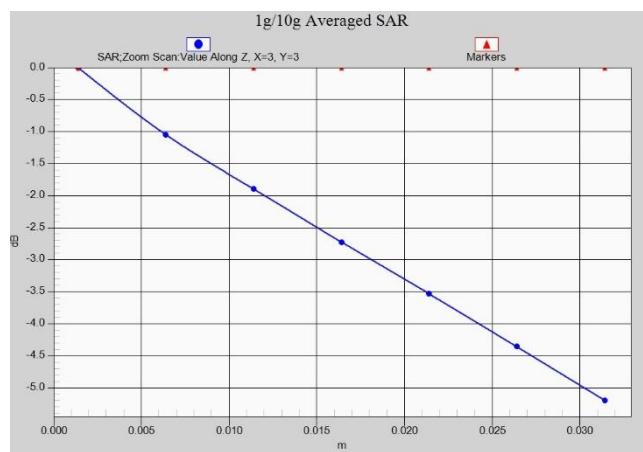
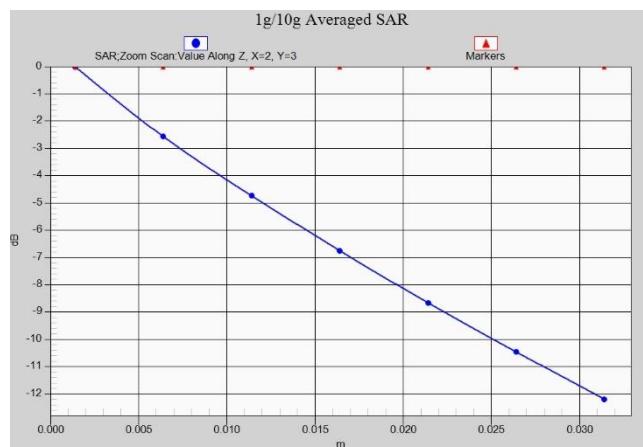
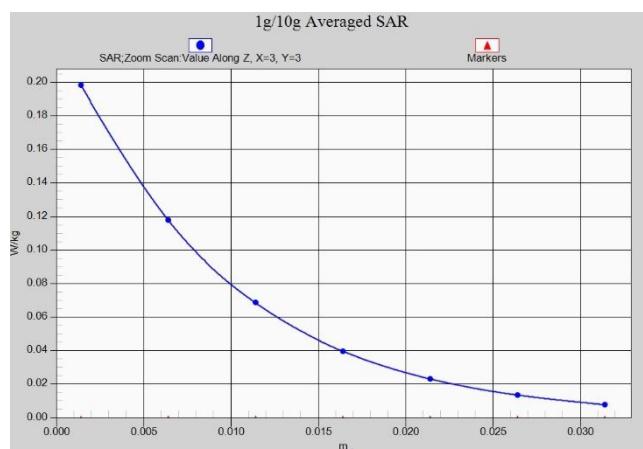

**Fig A.33**

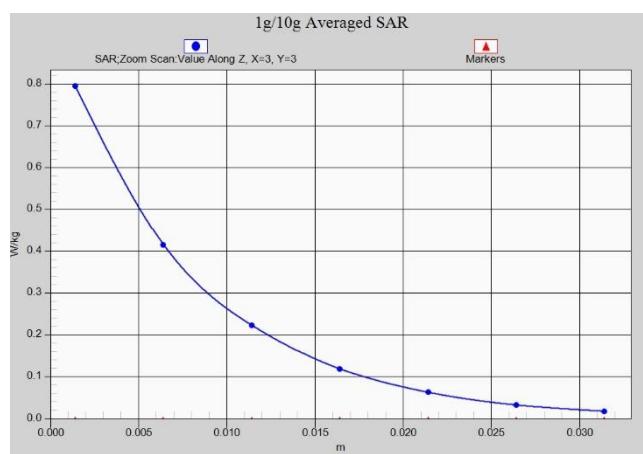
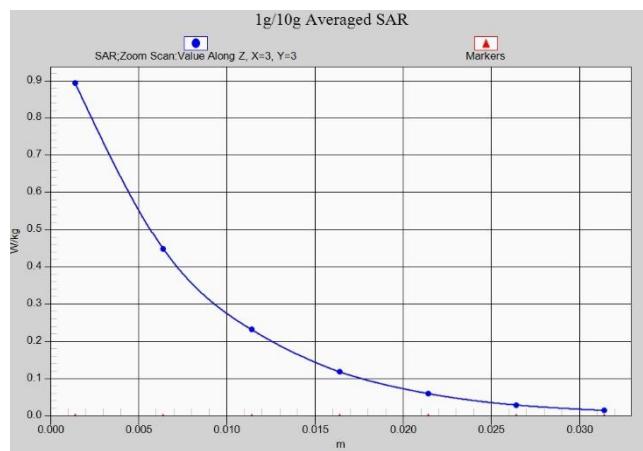
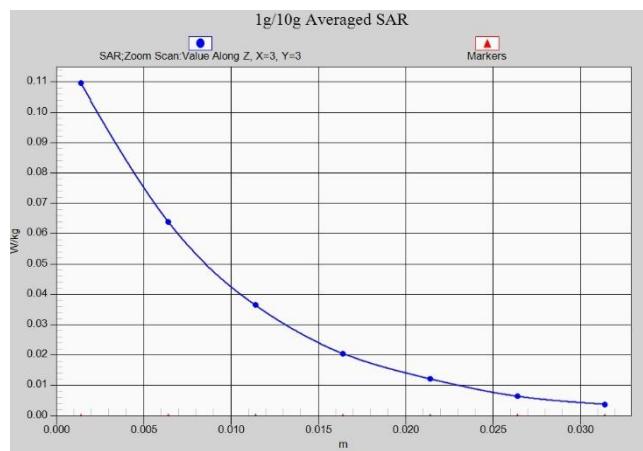

**Z-Scan at power reference point (850 MHz)**

**Z-Scan at power reference point (850 MHz)**

**Z-Scan at power reference point (1900 MHz)**

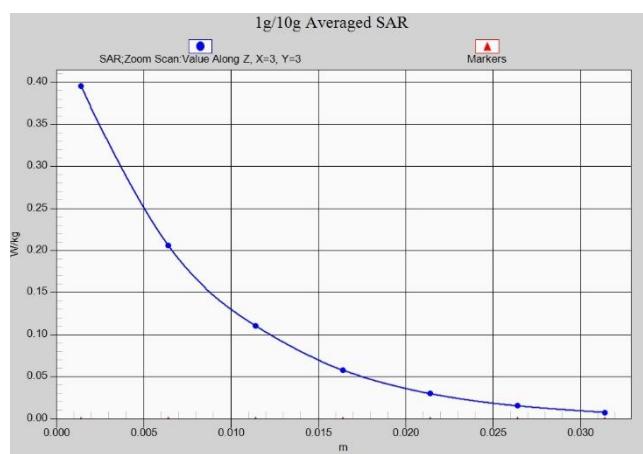
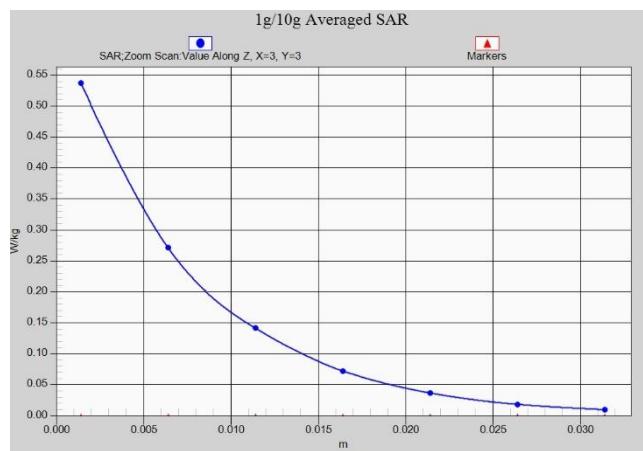
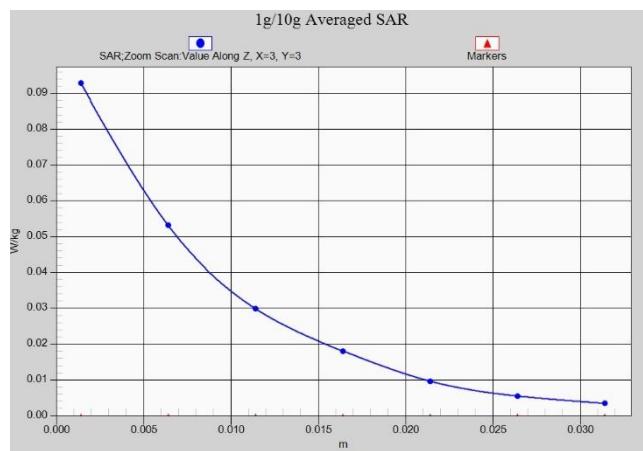

**Z-Scan at power reference point (GSM1900)**

**Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1900)**

**Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1900)**

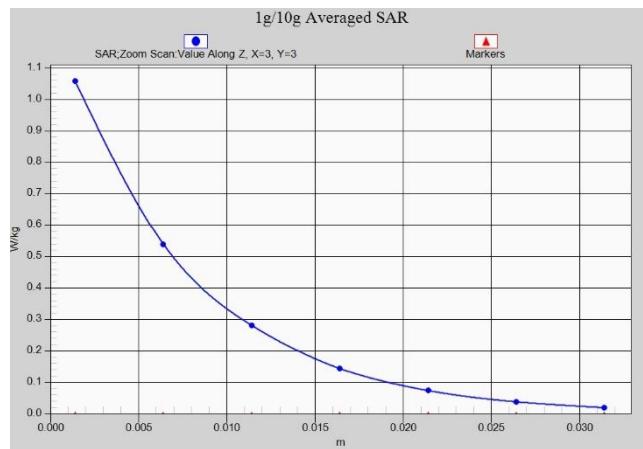
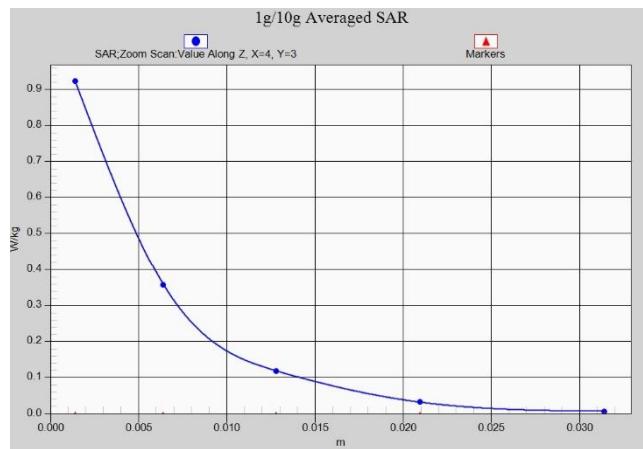
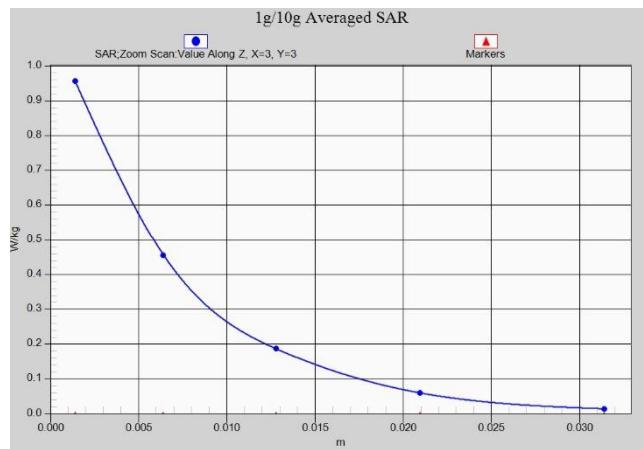

**Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1900)**

**Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA850)**

**Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA850)**

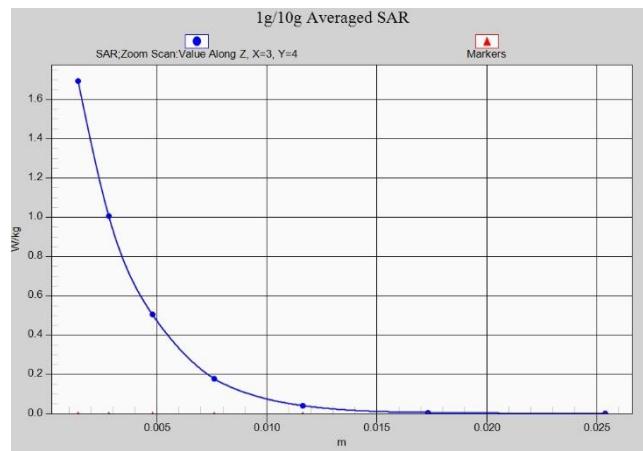

**Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB2)**

**Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB2)**

**Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB2)**


**Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB5)**

**Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB5)**

**Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB7)-ANT0**

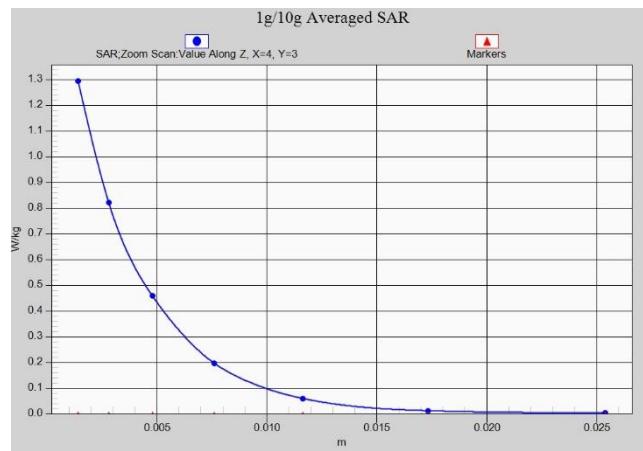

**Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB7) -ANT0**

**Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB7) -ANT0**

**Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB38)**


**Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB38)**

**Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB38)**

**Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB41)**


**Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB41)**

**Z-Scan at power reference point (WIFI2.4G)**

**Z-Scan at power reference point (WIFI2.4G)**



Z-Scan at power reference point (WIFI5G)



Z-Scan at power reference point (WIFI5G)

## ANNEX B System Verification Results

### 835 MHz

Date: 12/1/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331

Medium: Head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.8571 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 44.18$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature:  $22.5^\circ\text{C}$  Liquid Temperature:  $22.3^\circ\text{C}$

Communication System: CW Frequency: 835 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7548 ConvF(10.36,10.36,10.36)

**System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value =  $64.13 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift = -0.05

**Fast SAR:**  $\text{SAR}(1 \text{ g}) = 2.41 \text{ W/kg}$ ;  $\text{SAR}(10 \text{ g}) = 1.58 \text{ W/kg}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $3.23 \text{ W/kg}$

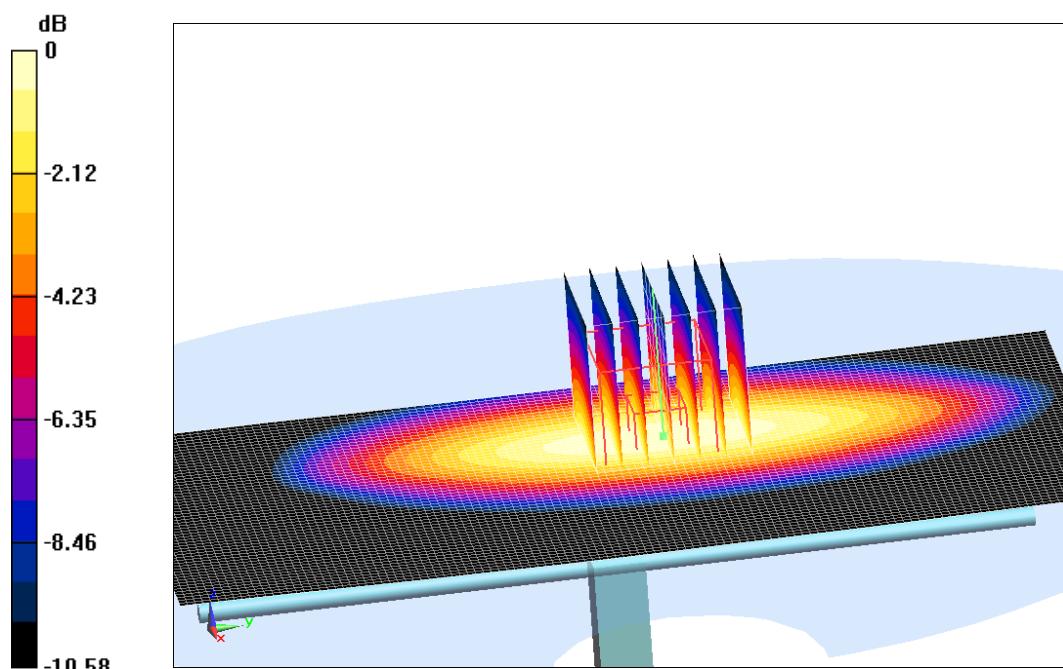
**System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value =  $64.13 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $3.59 \text{ W/kg}$

**SAR(1 g) = 2.37 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.57 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $3.25 \text{ W/kg}$



$0 \text{ dB} = 3.25 \text{ W/kg} = 5.12 \text{ dB W/kg}$

**Fig.B.1 validation 835 MHz 250mW**

## 1900 MHz

Date: 12/2/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331

Medium: Head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.475 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.54$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 1900 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7548 ConvF(7.88,7.88,7.88)

**System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 110.72 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09

**Fast SAR:** SAR(1 g) = 9.93 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.06 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.95 W/kg

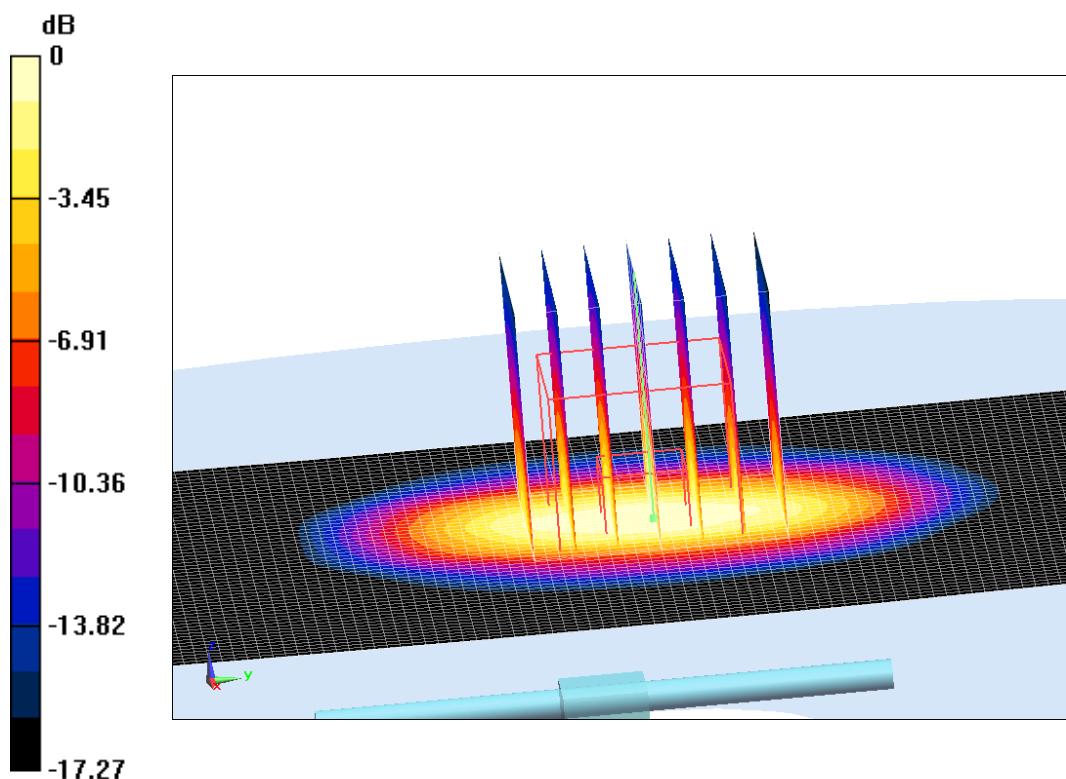
**System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 110.72 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.13 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 9.85 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.12 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.01 W/kg





**CAICT**

No.I21Z70567-SEM01

0 dB = 15.01 W/kg = 11.76 dB W/kg

**Fig.B.2 validation 1900 MHz 250mW**

## **2450 MHz**

Date: 12/3/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331

Medium: Head 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.907 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.54$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 2450 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7548 ConvF(7.35,7.35,7.35)

**System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 117.03 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07

**Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 13.34 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.13 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 21.95 W/kg

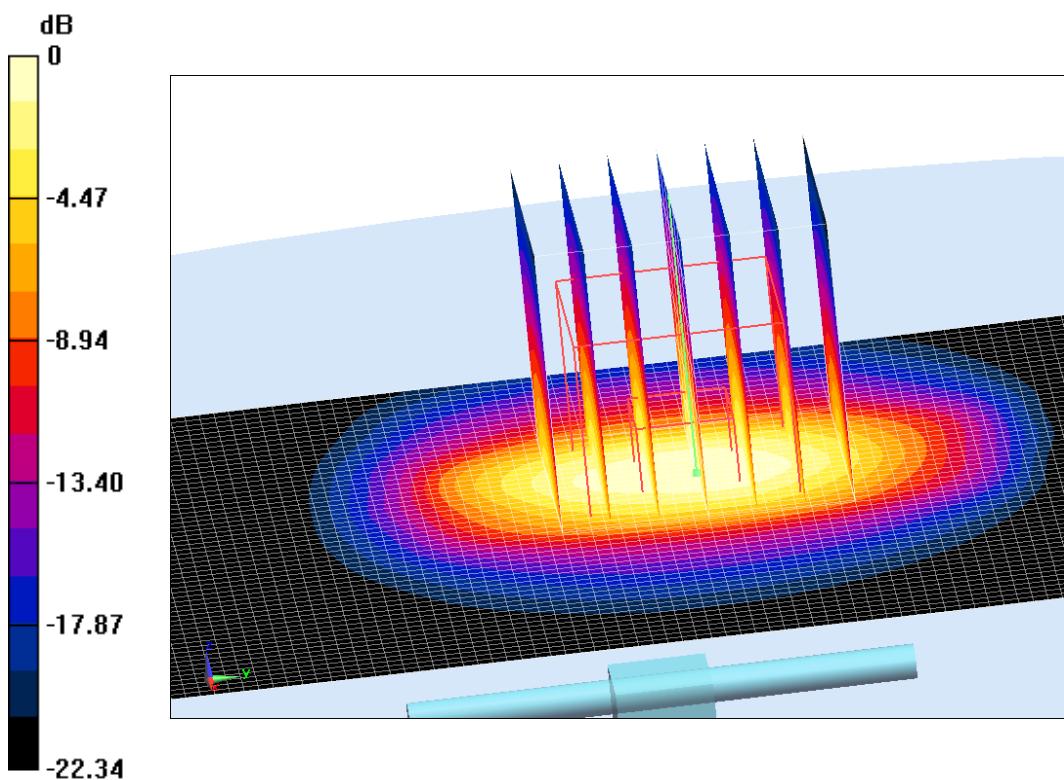
**System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 117.03 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.96 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 13.16 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.2 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.14 W/kg



0 dB = 22.14 W/kg = 13.45 dB W/kg

**Fig.B.3 validation 2450 MHz 250mW**

## 2600 MHz

Date: 12/4/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331

Medium: Head 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2600 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.044 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 2600 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7548 ConvF(7.11,7.11,7.11)

**System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 121.07 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01

**Fast SAR:**  $SAR(1 \text{ g}) = 14.47 \text{ W/kg}$ ;  $SAR(10 \text{ g}) = 6.3 \text{ W/kg}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 24.68 W/kg

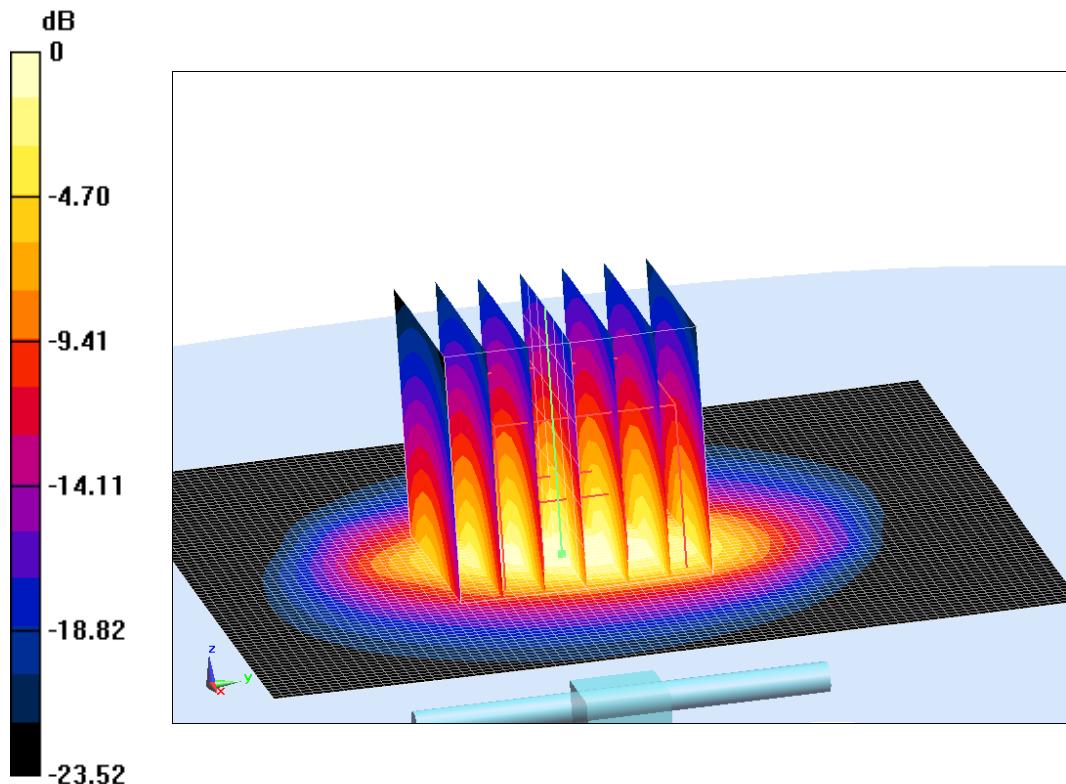
**System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 121.07 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.08 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 14.25 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.31 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 24.21 W/kg



0 dB = 24.21 W/kg = 13.84 dB W/kg

**Fig.B.4 validation 2600 MHz 250mW**

## 5250 MHz

Date: 12/5/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331

Medium: Head 5250 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5250 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 4.708 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 36.41$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 5250 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7548 ConvF(5.05,5.05,5.05)

**Area Scan (91x91x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

**Zoom Scan (4x4x1.4mm, graded), dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:**

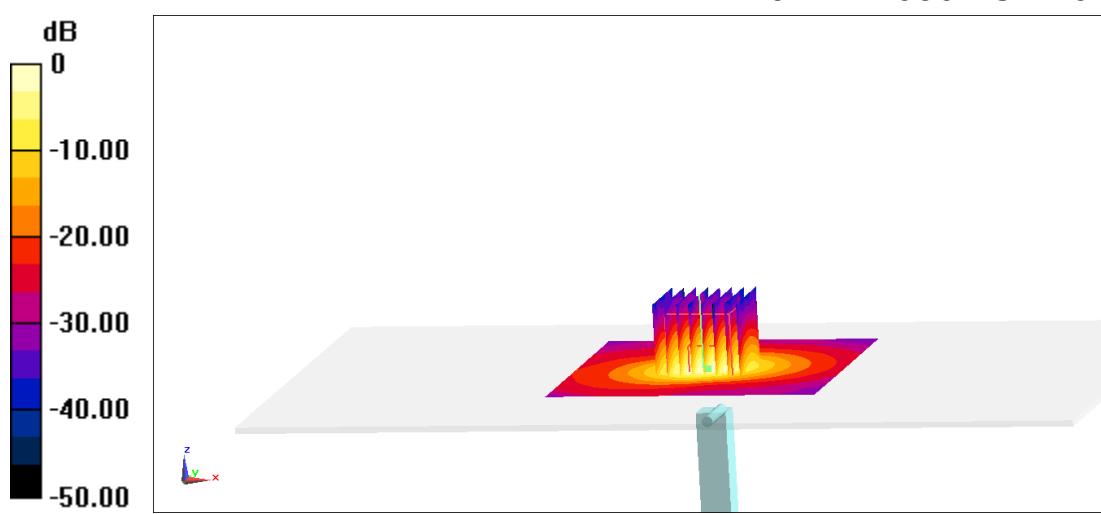
Measurement grid:  $dx=4\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=4\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=1.4\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 77.65 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.5 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 8.21 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.35 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.05 W/kg



$$0 \text{ dB} = 10.05 \text{ W/kg} = 10.02 \text{ dBW/kg}$$

**Fig.B.5 validation 5250 MHz 100mW**

## 5600 MHz

Date: 12/6/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331

Medium: Head 5600 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5600 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 5.004 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 34.83$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 5600 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7548 ConvF(4.68,4.68,4.68)

**Area Scan (91x91x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

**Zoom Scan (4x4x1.4mm, graded), dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:**

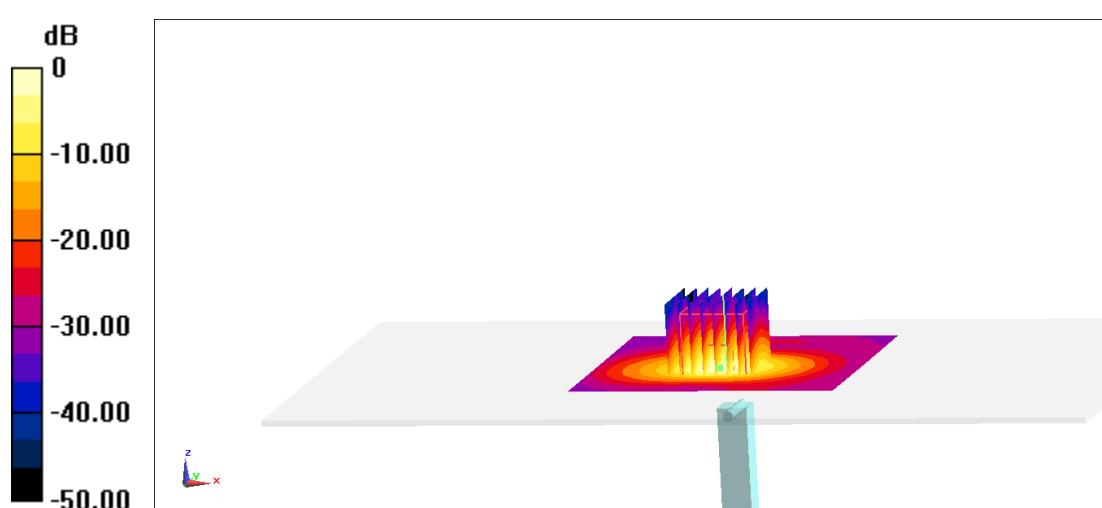
Measurement grid:  $dx=4\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=4\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=1.4\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 68.37 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 14.56 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 8.18 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.31 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.13 W/kg



$$0 \text{ dB} = 11.13 \text{ W/kg} = 10.46 \text{ dBW/kg}$$

**Fig.B.6 validation 5600 MHz 100mW**

## 5750 MHz

Date: 12/7/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331

Medium: Head 5750 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 5.159 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 35.46$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 5750 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7548 ConvF(4.73,4.73,4.73)

**Area Scan (91x91x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

### Zoom Scan (4x4x1.4mm, graded), dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:

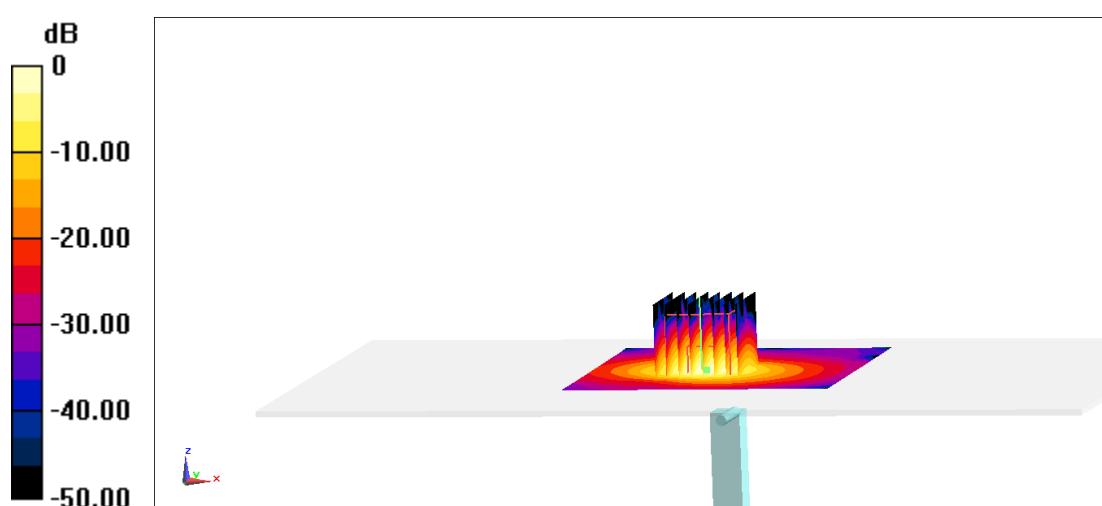
Measurement grid:  $dx=4\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=4\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=1.4\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 67.43 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.06 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 8.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.28 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.5 W/kg



**Fig.B.7 validation 5750 MHz 100mW**

The SAR system verification must be required that the area scan estimated 1-g SAR is within 3% of the zoom scan 1-g SAR.

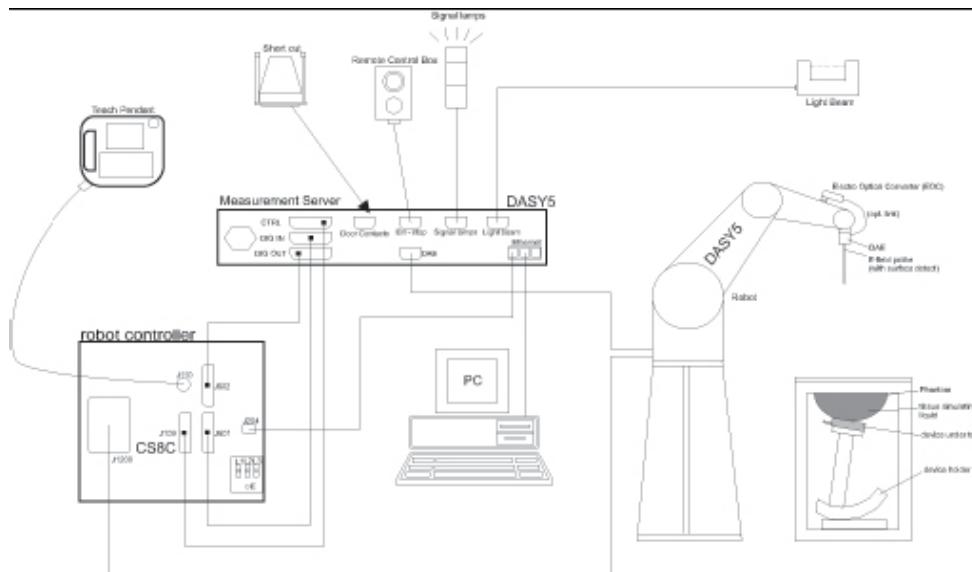
**Table B.1 Comparison between area scan and zoom scan for system verification**

Date	Band	Position	Area scan (1g)	Zoom scan (1g)	Drift (%)
2021-12-1	835 MHz	Head	2.41	2.37	1.69%
2021-12-2	1900 MHz	Head	9.93	9.85	0.81%
2021-12-3	2450 MHz	Head	13.34	13.16	1.37%
2021-12-4	2600 MHz	Head	14.47	14.25	1.54%

## ANNEX C SAR Measurement Setup

### C.1 Measurement Set-up

The Dasy4 or DASY5 system for performing compliance tests is illustrated above graphically. This system consists of the following items:



**Picture C.1 SAR Lab Test Measurement Set-up**

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (StäubliTX=RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP and the DASY4 or DASY5 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

## C.2 Dasy4 or DASY5 E-field Probe System

The SAR measurements were conducted with the dosimetric probe designed in the classical triangular configuration and optimized for dosimetric evaluation. The probe is constructed using the thick film technique; with printed resistive lines on ceramic substrates. The probe is equipped with an optical multifiber line ending at the front of the probe tip. It is connected to the EOC box on the robot arm and provides an automatic detection of the phantom surface. Half of the fibers are connected to a pulsed infrared transmitter, the other half to a synchronized receiver. As the probe approaches the surface, the reflection from the surface produces a coupling from the transmitting to the receiving fibers. This reflection increases first during the approach, reaches maximum and then decreases. If the probe is flatly touching the surface, the coupling is zero. The distance of the coupling maximum to the surface is independent of the surface reflectivity and largely independent of the surface to probe angle. The DASY4 or DASY5 software reads the reflection during a software approach and looks for the maximum using 2<sup>nd</sup> ord curve fitting. The approach is stopped at reaching the maximum.

### Probe Specifications:

Model:	ES3DV3, EX3DV4
Frequency	10MHz — 6.0GHz(EX3DV4)
Range:	10MHz — 4GHz(ES3DV3)
Calibration:	In head and body simulating tissue at Frequencies from 835 up to 5800MHz
Linearity:	± 0.2 dB(30 MHz to 6 GHz) for EX3DV4 ± 0.2 dB(30 MHz to 4 GHz) for ES3DV3
Dynamic Range:	10 mW/kg — 100W/kg
Probe Length:	330 mm
Probe Tip	
Length:	20 mm
Body Diameter:	12 mm
Tip Diameter:	2.5 mm (3.9 mm for ES3DV3)
Tip-Center:	1 mm (2.0mm for ES3DV3)
Application:	SAR Dosimetry Testing Compliance tests of mobile phones Dosimetry in strong gradient fields



Picture C.2 Near-field Probe



Picture C.3 E-field Probe

## C.3 E-field Probe Calibration

Each E-Probe/Probe Amplifier combination has unique calibration parameters. A TEM cell calibration procedure is conducted to determine the proper amplifier settings to enter in the probe parameters. The amplifier settings are determined for a given frequency by subjecting the probe to a known E-field density (1 mW/cm<sup>2</sup>) using an RF Signal generator, TEM cell, and RF Power Meter.

The free space E-field from amplified probe outputs is determined in a test chamber. This calibration can be performed in a TEM cell if the frequency is below 1 GHz and in a waveguide or

other methodologies above 1 GHz for free space. For the free space calibration, the probe is placed in the volumetric center of the cavity and at the proper orientation with the field. The probe is then rotated 360 degrees until the three channels show the maximum reading. The power density readings equates to 1 mW/cm<sup>2</sup>.

E-field temperature correlation calibration is performed in a flat phantom filled with the appropriate simulated brain tissue. The E-field in the medium correlates with the temperature rise in the dielectric medium. For temperature correlation calibration a RF transparent thermistor-based temperature probe is used in conjunction with the E-field probe.

$$SAR = C \frac{\Delta T}{\Delta t}$$

Where:

$\Delta t$  = Exposure time (30 seconds),

C = Heat capacity of tissue (brain or muscle),

$\Delta T$  = Temperature increase due to RF exposure.

$$SAR = \frac{|E|^2 \cdot \sigma}{\rho}$$

Where:

$\sigma$  = Simulated tissue conductivity,

$\rho$  = Tissue density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>).

## C.4 Other Test Equipment

### C.4.1 Data Acquisition Electronics(DAE)

The data acquisition electronics consist of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder with a control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information, as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

The mechanical probe mounting device includes two different sensor systems for frontal and sideways probe contacts. They are used for mechanical surface detection and probe collision detection.

The input impedance of the DAE is 200 MΩ; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.



**PictureC.4: DAE**

#### C.4.2 Robot

The SPEAG DASY system uses the high precision robots (DASY4: RX90XL; DASY5: RX160L) type from Stäubli SA (France). For the 6-axis controller system, the robot controller version from Stäubli is used. The Stäubli robot series have many features that are important for our application:

- High precision (repeatability 0.02mm)
- High reliability (industrial design)
- Low maintenance costs (virtually maintenance free due to direct drive gears; no belt drives)
- Jerk-free straight movements (brushless synchron motors; no stepper motors)
- Low ELF interference (motor control fields shielded via the closed metallic construction shields)



Picture C.5DASY 4



Picture C.6DASY 5

#### C.4.3 Measurement Server

The Measurement server is based on a PC/104 CPU broad with CPU (dasy4: 166 MHz, Intel Pentium; DASY5: 400 MHz, Intel Celeron), chipdisk (DASY4: 32 MB; DASY5: 128MB), RAM (DASY4: 64 MB, DASY5: 128MB). The necessary circuits for communication with the DAE electronic box, as well as the 16 bit AD converter system for optical detection and digital I/O interface are contained on the DASY I/O broad, which is directly connected to the PC/104 bus of the CPU broad.

The measurement server performs all real-time data evaluation of field measurements and surface detection, controls robot movements and handles safety operation. The PC operating system cannot interfere with these time critical processes. All connections are supervised by a watchdog, and disconnection of any of the cables to the measurement server will automatically disarm the robot and disable all program-controlled robot movements. Furthermore, the measurement server is equipped with an expansion port which is reserved for future applications. Please note that this expansion port does not have a standardized pinout, and therefore only devices provided by SPEAG can be connected. Devices from any other supplier could seriously damage the measurement server.



Picture C.7 Server for DASY 4



Picture C.8 Server for DASY 5

#### C.4.4 Device Holder for Phantom

The SAR in the phantom is approximately inversely proportional to the square of the distance between the source and the liquid surface. For a source at 5mm distance, a positioning uncertainty of  $\pm 0.5\text{mm}$  would produce a SAR uncertainty of  $\pm 20\%$ . Accurate device positioning is therefore crucial for accurate and repeatable measurements. The positions in which the devices must be measured are defined by the standards.

The DASY device holder is designed to cope with the different positions given in the standard. It has two scales for device rotation (with respect to the body axis) and device inclination (with respect to the line between the ear reference points). The rotation centers for both scales are the ear reference point (ERP). Thus the device needs no repositioning when changing the angles.

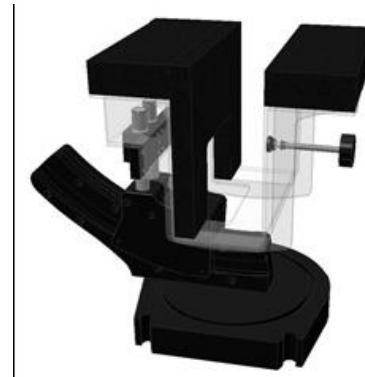
The DASY device holder is constructed of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity  $\epsilon = 3$  and loss tangent  $\delta = 0.02$ . The amount of dielectric material has been reduced in the closest vicinity of the device, since measurements have suggested that the influence of the clamp on the test results could thus be lowered.

##### <Laptop Extension Kit>

The extension is lightweight and made of POM, acrylic glass and foam. It fits easily on the upper part of the Mounting Device in place of the phone positioner. The extension is fully compatible with the Twin-SAM and ELI phantoms.



Picture C.9-1: Device Holder



Picture C.9-2: Laptop Extension Kit

## C.4.5 Phantom

The SAM Twin Phantom V4.0 is constructed of a fiberglass shell integrated in a table. The shape of the shell is based on data from an anatomical study designed to

Represent the 90<sup>th</sup> percentile of the population. The phantom enables the dissymmetric evaluation of SAR for both left and right handed handset usage, as well as body-worn usage using the flat phantom region. Reference markings on the Phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points in the robot. The shell phantom has a 2mm shell thickness (except the ear region where shell thickness increases to 6 mm).

Shell Thickness: 2±0.2 mm

Filling Volume: Approx. 25 liters

Dimensions: 810 x 1000 x 500 mm (H x L x W)

Available: Special

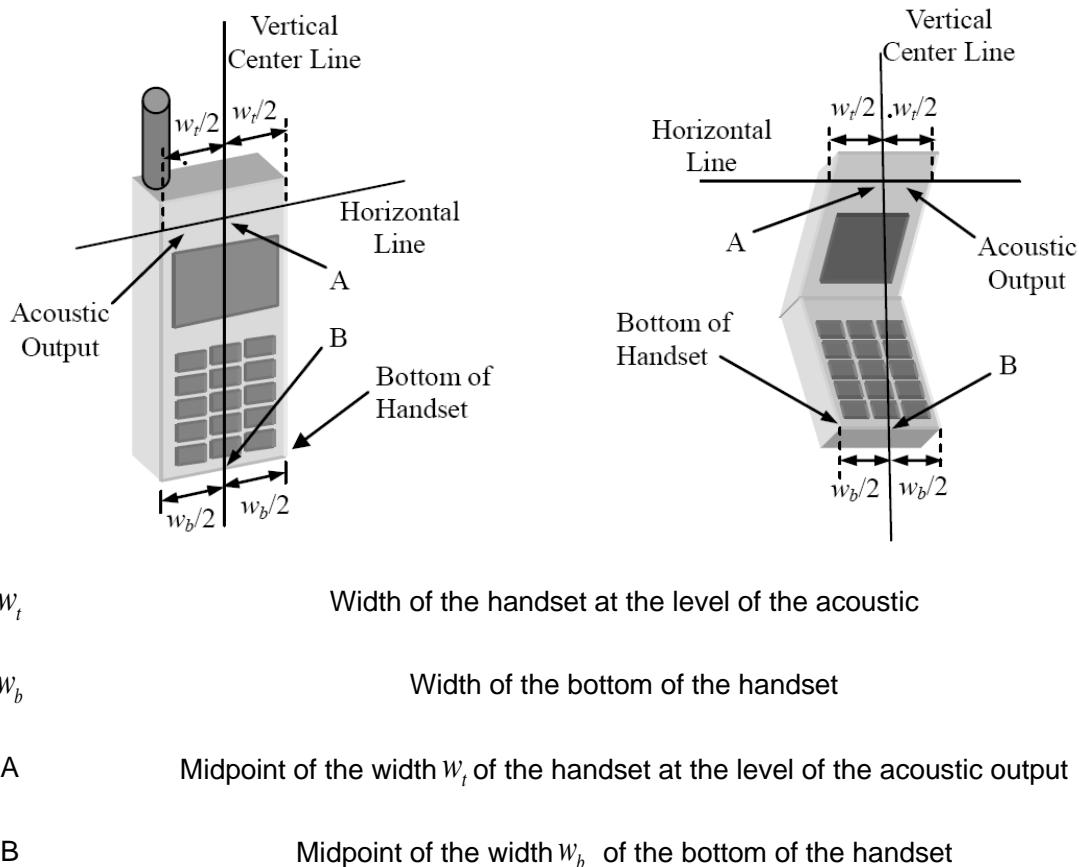


### Picture C.10: SAM Twin Phantom

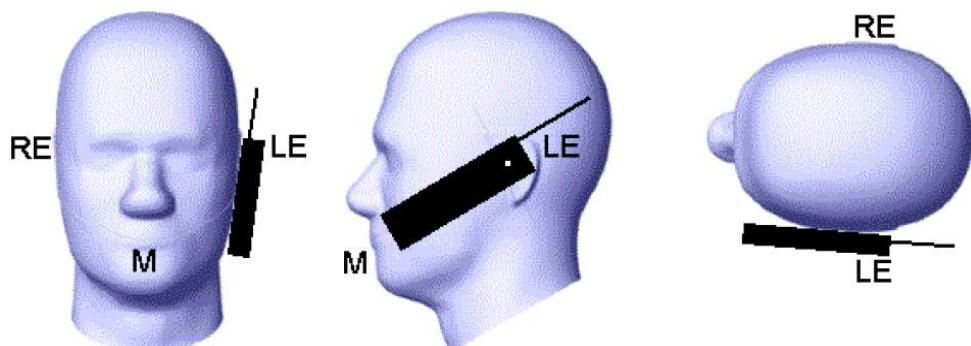
## ANNEX D Position of the wireless device in relation to the phantom

### D.1 General considerations

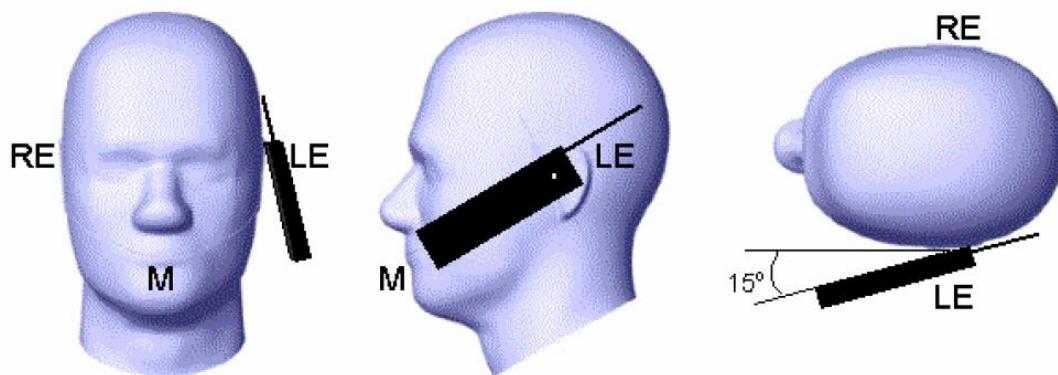
This standard specifies two handset test positions against the head phantom – the “cheek” position and the “tilt” position.



**Picture D.1-a Typical “fixed” case handset      Picture D.1-b Typical “clam-shell” case handset**



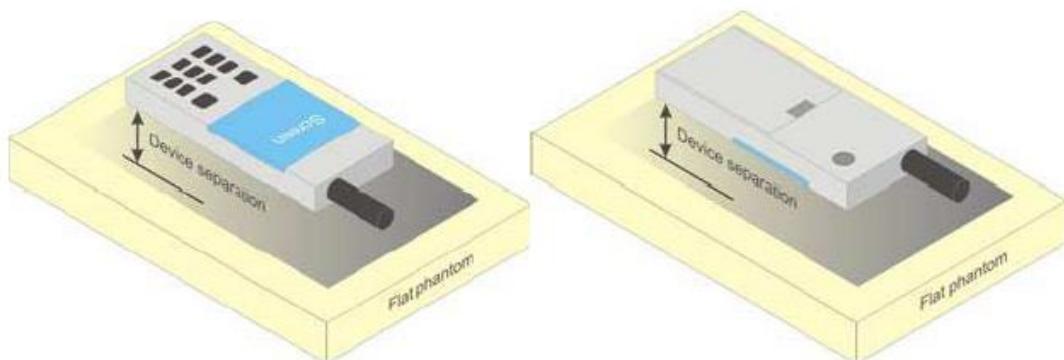
**Picture D.2 Cheek position of the wireless device on the left side of SAM**



**Picture D.3 Tilt position of the wireless device on the left side of SAM**

## D.2 Body-worn device

A typical example of a body-worn device is a mobile phone, wireless enabled PDA or other battery operated wireless device with the ability to transmit while mounted on a person's body using a carry accessory approved by the wireless device manufacturer.

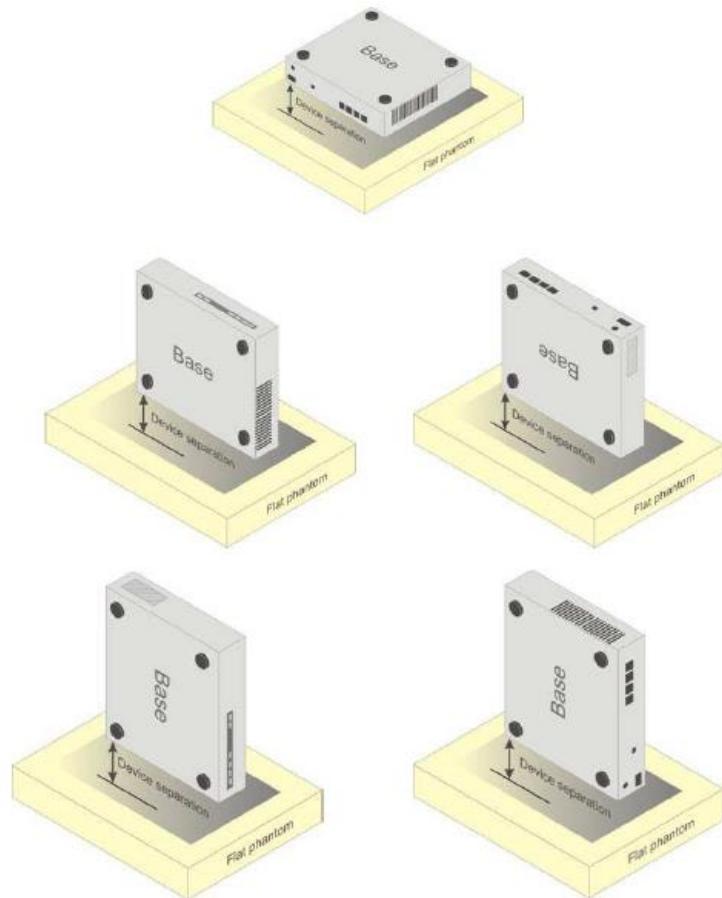


**Picture D.4 Test positions for body-worn devices**

## D.3 Desktop device

A typical example of a desktop device is a wireless enabled desktop computer placed on a table or desk when used.

The DUT shall be positioned at the distance and in the orientation to the phantom that corresponds to the intended use as specified by the manufacturer in the user instructions. For devices that employ an external antenna with variable positions, tests shall be performed for all antenna positions specified. Picture8.5 show positions for desktop device SAR tests. If the intended use is not specified, the device shall be tested directly against the flat phantom.



**Picture D.5 Test positions for desktop devices**

#### D.4 DUT Setup Photos



**Picture D.6**

## ANNEX E Equivalent Media Recipes

The liquid used for the frequency range of 800-3000 MHz consisted of water, sugar, salt, preventol, glycol monobutyl and Cellulose. The liquid has been previously proven to be suited for worst-case. The Table E.1 shows the detail solution. It's satisfying the latest tissue dielectric parameters requirements proposed by the IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209.

**TableE.1: Composition of the Tissue Equivalent Matter**

Frequency (MHz)	835Head	835Body	1900 Head	1900 Body	2450 Head	2450 Body	5800 Head	5800 Body
<b>Ingredients (% by weight)</b>								
Water	41.45	52.5	55.242	69.91	58.79	72.60	65.53	65.53
Sugar	56.0	45.0	\	\	\	\	\	\
Salt	1.45	1.4	0.306	0.13	0.06	0.18	\	\
Preventol	0.1	0.1	\	\	\	\	\	\
Cellulose	1.0	1.0	\	\	\	\	\	\
Glycol Monobutyl	\	\	44.452	29.96	41.15	27.22	\	\
Diethylenglycol monohexylether	\	\	\	\	\	\	17.24	17.24
Triton X-100	\	\	\	\	\	\	17.24	17.24
Dielectric Parameters Target Value	$\epsilon=41.5$ $\sigma=0.90$	$\epsilon=55.2$ $\sigma=0.97$	$\epsilon=40.0$ $\sigma=1.40$	$\epsilon=53.3$ $\sigma=1.52$	$\epsilon=39.2$ $\sigma=1.80$	$\epsilon=52.7$ $\sigma=1.95$	$\epsilon=35.3$ $\sigma=5.27$	$\epsilon=48.2$ $\sigma=6.00$

**Note:** There are a little adjustment respectively for 750, 1750, 2600, 5200, 5300 and 5600 based on the recipe of closest frequency in table E.1.

## ANNEX F System Validation

The SAR system must be validated against its performance specifications before it is deployed. When SAR probes, system components or software are changed, upgraded or recalibrated, these must be validated with the SAR system(s) that operates with such components.

**Table F.1: System Validation for 7548**

Probe SN.	Liquid name	Validation date	Frequency point	Status (OK or Not)
7548	Head 750MHz	July.8,2021	750 MHz	OK
7548	Head 900MHz	July.8,2021	900 MHz	OK
7548	Head 1450MHz	July.8,2021	1450 MHz	OK
7548	Head 1750MHz	July.8,2021	1750 MHz	OK
7548	Head 1900MHz	July.9,2021	1900 MHz	OK
7548	Head 2000MHz	July.9,2021	2000 MHz	OK
7548	Head 2300MHz	July.9,2021	2300 MHz	OK
7548	Head 2450MHz	July.9,2021	2450 MHz	OK
7548	Head 2600MHz	July.9,2021	2600 MHz	OK
7548	Head 3300MHz	July.10,2021	3300 MHz	OK
7548	Head 3500MHz	July.10,2021	3500 MHz	OK
7548	Head 3700MHz	July.10,2021	3700 MHz	OK
7548	Head 5250MHz	July.10,2021	5250 MHz	OK
7548	Head 5600MHz	July.10,2021	5600 MHz	OK
7548	Head 5750MHz	July.10,2021	5750 MHz	OK

## ANNEX G Probe Calibration Certificate

### Probe 7548 Calibration Certificate



Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: ctll@chinattl.com [Http://www.chinattl.cn](http://www.chinattl.cn)



中国认可  
国际互认  
校准  
CALIBRATION  
CNAS L0570

Client

CTTL

Certificate No: Z21-60231

#### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	EX3DV4 - SN : 7548					
Calibration Procedure(s)	FF-Z11-004-02 Calibration Procedures for Dosimetric E-field Probes					
Calibration date:	June 25, 2021					
This calibration Certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements(SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.						
All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature(22±3)°C and humidity<70%.						
Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)						
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration			
Power Meter NRP2	101919	15-Jun-21(CTTL, No.J21X04466)	Jun-22			
Power sensor NRP-Z91	101547	15-Jun-21(CTTL, No.J21X04466)	Jun-22			
Power sensor NRP-Z91	101548	15-Jun-21(CTTL, No.J21X04466)	Jun-22			
Reference 10dBAttenuator	18N50W-10dB	10-Feb-20(CTTL, No.J20X00525)	Feb-22			
Reference 20dBAttenuator	18N50W-20dB	10-Feb-20(CTTL, No.J20X00526)	Feb-22			
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN 3617	27-Jan-21(SPEAG, No.EX3-3617_Jan21)	Jan-22			
DAE4	SN 1556	15-Jan-21(SPEAG, No.DAE4-1556_Jan21)	Jan-22			
Secondary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration			
SignalGenerator MG3700A	6201052605	16-Jun-21(CTTL, No.J21X04467)	Jun-22			
Network Analyzer E5071C	MY46110673	21-Jan-21(CTTL, No.J20X00515)	Jan-22			
Calibrated by:	Name	Function	Signature			
Calibrated by:	Yu Zongying	SAR Test Engineer				
Reviewed by:	Lin Hao	SAR Test Engineer				
Approved by:	Qi Dianyuan	SAR Project Leader				
Issued: June 27, 2021						
This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.						



Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: [cttl@chinattl.com](mailto:cttl@chinattl.com) [Http://www.chinattl.cn](http://www.chinattl.cn)

**Glossary:**

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A,B,C,D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization $\Phi$	$\Phi$ rotation around probe axis
Polarization $\theta$	$\theta$ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), $\theta=0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- $NORM_{x,y,z}$ : Assessed for E-field polarization  $\theta=0$  ( $f \leq 900$ MHz in TEM-cell;  $f > 1800$ MHz: waveguide).  $NORM_{x,y,z}$  are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of  $NORM_{x,y,z}$  does not effect the  $E^2$ -field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- $NORM(f)_{x,y,z} = NORM_{x,y,z} * frequency\_response$  (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- $DCPx,y,z$ : DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics.
- $A_{x,y,z}; B_{x,y,z}; C_{x,y,z}; VR_{x,y,z}; A, B, C$  are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- *ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters*: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for  $f \leq 800$ MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for  $f > 800$ MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty valued are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to  $NORM_{x,y,z} * ConvF$  whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from  $\pm 50$ MHz to  $\pm 100$ MHz.
- *Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)*: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- *Sensor Offset*: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- *Connector Angle*: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the  $NORM_x$  (no uncertainty required).



In Collaboration with  
**s p e a g**  
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: [ctl@chinattl.com](mailto:ctl@chinattl.com) [Http://www.chinattl.cn](http://www.chinattl.cn)

## DASY/EASY – Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:7548

### Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm( $\mu$ V/(V/m) <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>A</sup>	0.61	0.69	0.62	$\pm$ 10.0%
DCP(mV) <sup>B</sup>	100.7	101.3	102.5	

### Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB/ $\mu$ V	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc <sup>E</sup> (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	212.9	$\pm$ 2.0%
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		221.6	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		208.4	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of Measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution Corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

<sup>A</sup> The uncertainties of Norm X, Y, Z do not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Page 4).

<sup>B</sup> Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

<sup>E</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.